INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

(The bracketed abbreviations after the page numbers indicate the subjects. Page numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.)

Am.	signifies	Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections.
Bart.	„	Bartonellosis.
Bl.	„	Blackwater Fever.
B.R.	„	Book Review.
Chl.	„	Cholera.
Def. Dis.	„	Deficiency Diseases.
Den.	„	Dengue and Allied Fevers.
Der.	„	Dermatology and Fungus Diseases.
Ent.	„	General Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology.
Envir.	„	Tropical Environmental Conditions.
Haem.	„	Haematology.
Hel.	„	Helminthiasis.
Lab.	„	Laboratory Procedures.
Leish.	„	Leishmaniasis.
Lep.	signifies	Leprosy.
Mal.	„	Malaria.
Misc. Dis.	„	Miscellaneous Diseases.
Misc. Pap.	„	Miscellaneous Papers.
Oph.	„	Tropical Ophthalmology.
Parasit.	„	Parasitology: General.
Pl.	„	Plague.
Rab.	„	Rabies.
R.F.	„	Relapsing Fever and other Spirochaetoses.
Reports, etc.	„	Reports and Surveys.
Sp.	„	Sprue.
Tox.	„	Toxoplasmosis.
Tryp.	„	Trypanosomiasis.
Typh.	„	Fevers of the Typhus Group.
Ulc.	„	Tropical Ulcer.
Vms.	„	Venoms and Antivenenes.
Y.F.	„	Yellow Fever.
Ys.	„	Yaws.

A

Abalos, J. W., 1334 (Tryp.)
Abbassian-Lintzen, R., 147, (757), (1193) (Ent.)
Abdalla, A., 1363 (Hel.)
Abdallah, A., 81*, 82, 98 (Hel.), 199, 915 (Am.)
Abdel-Fattah, F., 1040* (Hel.)
Abd-El-Ghaffar, Y., 68 (Am.)
Abdel Mageed, S. M., 341* (Hel.)
Abdel-Meguid, M., 1040* (Hel.)
Abd-El-Messih, G., 183, 1002 (Typh.)
Abdou, A. E., 60* (Pl.)
Abdou, A. E. H., 230 (Hel.)
Abdou, A. H., 811* (Hel.)
Abdou, I., 938 (Def. Dis.)
Abd-Rabbo, H., 811*, 1143* (Hel.)
Abdulcader, M. H. M., 1158 (Hel.)
Abdulnabi, M., (827) (Def. Dis.)
Abedi, Z. H., 270*, 1084, (1303) (Ent.)
Abente Haedo, F., 928 (Hel.)
Abernathy, R. S., 952 (Der.)
Abinanti, F. R., 792* (Typh.)
Abonnenc, E., (388), (756)* (Ent.)
Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 195, 314 *quat*, 797 (Chl.)
Aboul Wafa, M. H., 1059* (Def. Dis.)
Abrahams, D. G., 853 (Misc. Dis.)
Abrahim, H. C., 37* (Tryp.)
Abramson, J. H., 497, 498, 939, (1059), (1059)* (Def. Dis.)
Abreu, M. M. de A., (1117)* (Tryp.), 1276 (Hel.)
Abul-Fadl, M. A. M., 218* (Hel.), 372 (Vms.)
Abul-Hab, J. K., (410) (Mal.)
Abutrab, N., (827)* (Def. Dis.)
Acevedo Olvera, A., 686 (Am.)
Acevedo Olvera, J., 686* (Am.)
Achar, S. T., 528 (Misc. Dis.)
Achuthan, C., 408* (Mal.)
Actor, P., 576 (Leish.)
Ada, G. L., (909) (Chl.)
Adachi, H., 1386* (Vms.)
Adam, J. P., 5*, 992 (Mal.), (756) (Ent.)
Adams, A. R. D., 547 (B.R.)
Adar, R., 1075*, 1076* *bis*, 1077*, 1078 (Envir.)
Adcock, P. H., 389* (Ent.)
Addis, S., 232*, 816* (Hel.), 306* (Typh.)
Adeniyi-Jones, C., 625* (Haem.)
Adi, F. C., 850* (Misc. Dis.)
Adiao, A. C., 611 (Hel.)
Adler, S., 678 (Leish.)
Ado, A. D., 311 (Rab.)
Adriaenssens, K., 424, 894 (Tryp.)
Adura, M., 1371* (Hel.)
Aeschlimann, A., (692) (R.F.)
Afanas'eva, M. K., 578* (Typh.)
Afrakteh, A. K., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Ager, J. A. M., 251*, (1289)* (Haem.)
Agosin, M., (482), (494)*, (608) (Hel.)
Agricola, E., (323) (Lep.)
Aguilar, F. J., 216* (Hel.)
Ahluwalia, G. S., 166* (Mal.)
Ahmed, S., 101 (Hel.)
Aiappa, M. T., 1323 (Mal.)
Aidaros, S. M., 1361 (Hel.)
Aitken, T. H. G., 1124* (Y.F.)
Ajello, L., 649 (B.R.), 1073* (Der.)
Ajisaka, S., (1042)* (Hel.)
Aksel, I. S., 1129 (Rab.)
Aksoy, M., 1286 (Haem.)
Aksoycan, N., (251) (Haem.)
Al-Ali, A. S., 1261* (Hel.)
Alaniia, I. I., 578* (Typh.)
Alcorn, M. O., Jr., 819 (Hel.)
Al-Dabagh, M. A., 8, 412, 568, (773), 1328 (Mal.)
Aldighieri, J., 269* (Ent.), 780*, 781 (Mal.)
Aldighieri, R., 269* (Ent.), 780*, 781* (Mal.)
Alele, C. A., 853* (Misc. Dis.)
Alemán, P., (1274)* (Hel.)
Alemu, A. Z., 111* (Def. Dis.)

* *joint author*

Alencar, A., 1226 (Tryp.)
Alexandresco, N., 1004* *bis*, 1123* (Typh.)
Al Hassani, M., 790* (Leish.)
Allain, D. S., 92*, 816 (Hel.)
Allan, J. A., 1252 (Lep.)
Allcock, J., (1060)* (Def. Dis.)
Allen, D., 176 (Mal.)
Allen, R., 310* (Rab.)
Allen Scott, J., *see* Scott, J. A.
Alleyne, G. A. O., 365 (Haem.)
All India Leprosy Workers' Conference, 1137 (Lep.)
Allis, J. B., 1256 (Lep.)
Allison, A. C., 436 (Typh.), 508, 1176 (Haem.), 987 (Mal.)
Allison, F., Jr., 636* (Der.)
Almaraz Ugalde, A., 174* (Mal.)
Almas Begum, *see* Begum, A.
Almirante, L., 321*, 457*, 588 (Am.)
Alves, F. P., 23* (Mal.)
Alves, R. D., 612 (Hel.)
Alves, W., 701 (Hel.)
Alving, A. S., 167, 1216*, 1320* (Mal.)
Amaliah, S., 1159* (Hel.)
Amano, T., (1070)* (Vms.)
Amaral, A. D. F., 1338 (Leish.)
Amaratunge, B., 1297* (Misc. Dis.)
Amato Neto, V., 675* (Tryp.), 714* (Hel.), (1226) (Leish.), 1352* (Am.)
Ambwani, G. J., 1323* (Mal.)
American Public Health Association, 1170 (Def. Dis.)
Amrein, Y. U., 1336 (Tryp.)
Anastos, G., (272)* (Ent.)
Andarelli, L., (137)*, 1190* (Ent.), (989)* (Mal.)
Andersen, J. G., 697 (Lep.)
Anderson, B., 624 (Sp.)
Anderson, C. D., 265 (Parasit.)
Anderson, G. R., 1343* (Rab.)
Anderson, R. I., 597, 922*, 1262* (Hel.)
Ando, S., 1149* (Hel.)
Andrade, Z. A., 40 (Leish.)
André, L. J., 805 (Lep.)
André, M., (1354) (Am.)
Angelesco, G., 1004* *bis* (Typh.)
Angelillo, B., 374 (Tox.)
Ann. Trop. Med. & Parasit., 1329 (Tryp.)
Ansari, M. A. R., (647) (Ent.)
Antonowicz, I., 830* (Def. Dis.)
Aoki, K., 1069* (Vms.)
Apitz C., R., (820)* (Hel.)
Apte, S. V., 618* (Def. Dis.)
Apted, F. I. C., 29 (Tryp.)
Aragão, M. B., 222* (Hel.)
Arakaw, S., 523* (Oph.)
Arakawa, T., 829* (Def. Dis.)
Araki, H., (1152)* (Hel.)
Aráoz, J. S., (1049)* (Hel.)
Aravena, L., (482)*, (608)* (Hel.)
Archer, T. C. R., 415 (Mal.)
Ardelean, I., 1321 (Mal.)
Arends, T., (837) (Haem.)
Arensburger, K. E., 150 (Lab.)
Ari, A., 444* (Rab.)
Armengaud, M., 1241* (Am.)
Armstrong, J. A., 15*, 1317 (Mal.), 758 (Ent.)
Arneil, G. C., 1064 (Vms.)
Arnold, J., 1216 (Mal.)
Arnoult, J., 352 (Hel.)
Arnstein, H. R. V., 1172* (Def. Dis.)
Arnstein, P., 440* (Rab.)
Arreaza, R., 451* (Am.)
Arroyave, G., 942, 942*, 943 *bis*, 943* (Def. Dis.)
Arru, E., 226 (Hel.), 258 (Der.)
Arvelo, J. J., 1020* (Lep.)
Arzube R., M. E., (1219) (Mal.)
Asakura, S., 959* (Parasit.)
Asami, N., 808* (Lep.)
Asano, K., 1148* (Hel.)
Ascher, K. R. S., 1191 (Ent.)
Aschkenasy, A., 968 (B.R.)
Ascione, L., 904* (Typh.)
Ashcroft, M. T., 298 (Tryp.)
Ashton, N., 485 (Hel.)
Ashwood-Smith, M. J., 1119* (Tryp.)
Ashworth, C. T., 731 (Sp.)
Askar, O., 80 (Hel.)
Ata, A.-H. A., 1032 (Hel.)
Atchley, F. O., 1013 (Am.)
Atias, A., 710* (Hel.), (897) (Tryp.)
Attia, M., 1144* (Hel.)
Audy, J. R., 469 (Hel.), 535 (Ent.), 1310 (B.R.)
Auernheimer, A. H., 1013* (Am.)
Auffret, P., 360 (Haem.)
Augustine, D. L., 224* (Hel.)
Aujard, C., 360 (Haem.)
Aun, J. N., 460* (Lep.)
Aurizi, A., 239 (Hel.)
Ausherman, R. J., 1073* (Der.)
Autret, M., 355 (Def. Dis.)
Avilés N., F., (1224)* (Tryp.)
Awny, A. Y., 839* (Haem.)
Awwaad, S., 220, 1144 (Hel.)
Aykan, T. B., 1129* (Rab.)
Azarova, A. G., 578* (Typh.)
Aziz, S., 332* (Hel.)
Azzawi, M., 410* (Mal.)

B

Babbott, F. L., Jr., 1081 (Parasit.)
Baboo Ram, 1160* (Hel.)
Back, E. H., (746) (Misc. Dis.)
Badgley, R. F., 369* (Vms.)
Badr El-Din, M. K., 1059 (Def. Dis.)
Baer, H. W., 287, 989 (Mal.)
Bagchi, S. C., 1193 (Reports, etc.)
Baglioni, C., 736, 737 (Haem.)
Bahmanyar, M., 57*, 58* *bis* (Pl.)
Bailenger, J., 1270, 1270* (Hel.)
Bailly-Choumara, H., (266) (Ent.), 922* (Mal.)
Baixeras, A., 794* (Rab.)
Bakács, T., 799 (Am.)
Bakal, P. M., 125 (Tox.)
Baker, E. F., 903* (Typh.)
Baker, J. R., 31, (299) (Tryp.), 567*, 1103* (Mal.)
Baker, L. A., 932 (Hel.)
Baker, R. W. R., 622 (Def. Dis.)
Baker, S. J., 505* (Sp.), (945) (Haem.)
Ball, G. H., 27 (Mal.)
Ball, O. G., 636 (Der.)
Balows, A., 1073* (Der.)
Balozet, L., 510, (738) (Vms.)
Baltazard, M., 57 *bis*, 58 *ter* (Pl.)
Balzer, R. J., 431 (Leish.)
Bami, H. L., 166, (290) (Mal.), 273 (Ent.)
Bandeira, V., 1179* (Haem.)
Bandhumedha, B., 450* (Chl.)
Banerjee, A. R., 914* (Am.)
Banerjee, D. K., 247*, 361 (Haem.)
Banerjee, K., 1175* (Haem.)
Banerjee, S. T., 914 (Am.)
Bank, H., 1079* (Envir.)
Banks, A. L., 798 (Chl.)
Banks, L. O., (118) (Haem.)
Bannister, R. G., 260 (Envir.)
Baqir, H., 474 (Hel.)
Baquerizo A., L., (1224) (Tryp.)
Barber, M., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Barbosa, F. S., 395 (B.R.), 1035, 1262, (1359) (Hel.)
Barbosa, I., 395* (B.R.), 1262*, 1359* (Hel.)
Barcelon-Guevara, A., 1147* (Hel.)
Barkin, G. D., 1070* (Vms.)
Barlovatz, A., 154 (Misc. Pap.)
Barlow, J. B., 1153 (Hel.)
Barnes, A. M., 60 (Pl.)
Barnes, J. H., 738 (Vms.)
Barnes, J. M., 644 (Ent.)
Barnes, W. W., (174)* (Mal.)
Barnett, H. C., 903* (Typh.)
Barrass, R., 33 (Tryp.)
Barreda, A., 126* (Tox.)
Barrera, A., 22*, 1213* (Mal.)
Barreto, A. C., 812, 1034 (Hel.)
Barreto, M. P., 1012 (Am.)
Barrie, H. J., 265* (Parasit.)
Barrios, P. A., 1338* (Leish.)
Barros, J., 924 (Hel.)
Barrow, D. H. E., 121 (Haem.)
Barrow, J. H., Jr., (457) (Am.)
Bartoszewski, A., 740 (Tox.)
Barua, R. N., 507 (Haem.)
Baruffa, G., 595, 1359 (Hel.)
Bar-Zeev, M., 751 *bis* (Ent.)
Basavaraj, H. R., 414 (Mal.)
Bashour, F. A., (817) (Hel.)
Basmy, K., 234* (Hel.)
Basnuevo, J. G., 468 (Hel.)
Basset, A., 462, 803*, 1020, 1139* (Lep.)
Basset, M., 462*, 1020* (Lep.)
Basu, A. K., 1381* (Def. Dis.)
Basu, P. C., 1159* (Hel.)
Basu, S. P., 855 (Misc. Dis.)

* *joint author*

Bates, H. R., Jr., 743* (Der.)
Bates, M., 539 (Misc. Pap.)
Batista, D., 723, 824 (Hel.)
Bats-Maillet, Y., 1229* (Typh.)
Battesti, M. R., (272)* (Ent.)
Bayer, M. E., (1082) (Parasit.), 1234 (Y.F.)
Bayles, A., 1114* (Mal.)
Baylet, R., (791) (Typh.), 803 (Lep.)
Bayoka, S., 817* (Hel.)
Bazazyan, A. G., 708* (Hel.)
Beadnell, H. M. S. G., 1158* (Hel.)
Bearcroft, W. G. C., 190, 309 (Y.F.)
Bearn, J. G., 1213 (Mal.)
Beasley, A. R., 906 (Den.)
Beasley, W. B. R., 209 (Lep.)
Beattie, C. P., (948) (Tox.)
Beaven, G. H., 737*, (945) (Haem.)
Beaver, P. C., 100*, 1373 (Hel.)
Beçak, W., 794 (Rab.)
Bechelli, L. M., 1019* (Lep.)
Becker, C. K., 1248 (Lep.)
Becker, E. R., (1223) (Tryp.)
Beckett, E. B., (937) *bis* (Hel.)
Beckman, H., 969 (B.R.)
Becla, E., 43* (Typh.)
Becquet, R., 526 (Ulc.)
Beddow, R. M., 464 (Lep.)
Bedford, H. W., 755* (Ent.)
Beer, G., 994 (Mal.)
Beesley, W. N., (963) (Ent.)
Beghin, I., 495 (Def. Dis.)
Begum, A., 496*, 1280* (Def. Dis.)
Béhar, M., 942*, 943* *bis*, 1380* (Def. Dis.)
Beheyt, P., 1257 (Hel.), 1353 (Am.)
Beiboer, J. L., 508* (Haem.)
Beisel, W. R., 909* (Chl.)
Belavadi, B., 496*, 828* (Def. Dis.)
Belaval, M. E., 258* (Der.)
Belcher, E. H., 624* (Sp.)
Belfort, E., 848 (Der.)
Belios, G. D., 1111 (Mal.)
Bell, G. H., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Bell, S., 65* (Am.)
Bellamy, R. E., 1083* (Ent.)
Beller, A., 1151* (Hel.)
Bellodi, L. F. M., 1151 (Hel.)
Bellon, R., 713*, 726* (Hel.)
Bellosta, C., 1080* (Parasit.)
Belluomini, H. E., (839)* (Vms.)
Benaim Pinto, C., 532 (Ent.)
Benarroch, E. I., 93 (Hel.)
Benedetto, A., (178) (Tryp.)
Benenson, A. S., 84* (Hel.)
Benetti, M. P., (142)* (Ent.)
Bénex, J., 92, 334, 337, 921, 1163 (Hel.)
Benjamin, V., 496* (Def. Dis.)
Benjamini, E., 534, 758 (Ent.)
Benkiran, (817)* (Hel.)
Bennett, F. J., 1406* (Reports, etc.)
Bennett, G. F., (786) (Tryp.)
Bennett, G. H., 846* (Tox.)
Bennett, J. H., (1296) (Misc. Dis.)
Benoist, J., 206* (Lep.)
Bensaid, J., (1236)* (Rab.)
Benson, J. A., Jr., 245* (Sp.)
Benyajati, C., 511, 946 (Vms.), 909* (Chl.),
Benzinger, T. H., 1393 (Envir.)
Béquignon, R., 1389* (Tox.)
Beraldo, W. T., (1049)* (Hel.)
Berberian, D. A., 1014, 1352 (Am.)
Berdonneau, R., 206* (Lep.)
Bergamaschi, P., 1071 (Tox.)
Bergin, J. J., 260* (Der.)
Berman, N. S., 137* (Ent.)
Bernard, G. R., (826) (Hel.)
Berner, A., 916*, 1243 (Am.)
Bernkopf, H., 746 (Oph.)
Bernstein, J., 366 (Haem.)
Berquó, E., 1250* (Lep.)
Berríos, A., (674)*, 1224, 1225 (Tryp.)
Berrios-Duran, L. A., 1363*, 1364* (Hel.)
Bertein, J., (181) (Leish.)
Bertharion, J., (181)* (Leish.)
Berti, A. L., 293* (Mal.)
Bertram, D. S., 490 (Hel.)
Bertram, G. C. L., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Bertrand, E., 701* (Hel.)
Bertucci, B., 799* (Am.)
Bésiat, P., 904* (Typh.)
Betke, K., 249*, 368 (Haem.)
Bettini, S., 122, 845, 1290 (Vms.), 389 (Ent.)
Beverley, J. K. A., 846* (Tox.)
Beye, H. K., 1157 *bis* (Hel.)
Bhargava, H. S., 856, 957 (Misc. Dis.), (1288)* *bis* (Haem.)
Bhargava, S. P., 511* (Vms.)
Bhaskaran, K., (196) (Chl.)
Bhatia, S. C., 59* (Pl.)
Bhatia, S. L., (964) (Misc. Pap.)
Bhattacharyya, A. K., 1381* (Def. Dis.)
Bhavani, B., 620* (Def. Dis.)
Biagi F., F., 382* (Parasit.), 686* (Am.), 821, 1273 (Hel.), 972 (B.R.)
Bianco, I., 629*, (1180)* (Haem.)
Bierent, P., 523 (Oph.)
Bigley, W. S., 863*, 962* (Ent.)
Biguet, J., 617* (Hel.)
Billewicz, W. Z., 1313* (Mal.)
Billimoria, B. R., 1241* (Am.)
Bilski-Pasquier, G., (1286)* (Haem.)
Binson, G., 5* (Mal.)
Biocca, E., 600, 1048 (Hel.)
Bird, R. G., 567*, 1103* (Mal.)
Birzu, N., 446* *ter* (Rab.)
Bishop, A., 296 (Mal.)
Bishop, R. H., Jr., 1079* (Envir.)
Biswas, S., 155* (Reports, etc.)
Blaché, R., 1183 (Der.)
Black, J., 1127* (Rab.)
Black, R. H., 289 (Mal.)
Blackburn, V. L., (174)* (Mal.)
Blakeslee, T. E., (174) (Mal.)
Blanc, F., 1241 (Am.)
Blanc, G., 904, (1340) (Typh.), (1296) (Misc. Dis.)
Bland, R. H., 1254 (Lep.)
Blatter, C., 202* (R.F.)
Bliakher, S. L., 796 (Pl.)
Blumenfeld, N., 1369* (Hel.)
Boccacci, M., 389* (Ent.)
Boccuti, A., 1230* (Typh.)
Bocharova, T. V., 44* (Typh.)
Bocian, J., (1245) (Am.)
Bock, K., (368)* (Haem.)
Boese, W., 47, 47* (Typh.)
Boets, L., 659* (Mal.)
Böhm, H., 582 (Rab.)
Boike, A. H., Jr., 139* (Ent.)
Boissan, R., 73*, 211* (Lep.)
Bolot, F., (817) (Hel.)
Boltucij, L. G., 192* (Rab.)
Bommer, W., 1189 (Parasit.)
Bondarenko, V. I., 791 (Typh.)
Bonebakker, A., 192 (Pl.)
Bonfante, R., 1135* (Am.)
Bonhoure, G., 666* (Mal.)
Boorman, J., 533 (Ent.)
Booth, C. C., 832* (Sp.)
Boothroyd, B., (937)* (Hel.)
Boquet, P., (509)* (Vms.)
Bordjochki, A., 1388* (Tox.)
Bormann, F. V., 649 (B.R.)
Borrotchin, M., 924* (Hel.)
Bosch, Z. E., 375* (Der.)
Bosilo, P., 817* (Hel.)
Bothwell, T. H., 134 (Misc. Dis.), 837* (Haem.)
Boulger, L. R., 438 (Rab.)
Bourcart, N., 463*, 1017* (Lep.)
Bourke, G. M., 1373 (Hel.)
Bourne, G. H., 968 (B.R.)
Bourns, T. K. R., 813 (Hel.)
Bourroul, G. P., 748* *bis* (Parasit.)
Bovarnick, M. R., (182), 303 (Typh.)
Bowler, D. P., (118) (Haem.)
Bowman, I. B. R., 784 (Tryp.), (891) (Mal.)
Bowman, J. E., (747) (Misc. Dis.), (1176) (Haem.)
Bowman, M. C., 1087* (Ent.)
Box, E. D., 564* (Mal.)
Boyd, C., 1124* (Y.F.)
Boyd, J., 469 (Hel.), 586 (Am.)
Boyd, J. L., 428* (Tryp.)
Boyd, J. S. K., 65 (Am.)
Boyd Law, T., 377 (Oph.)
Bozděch, V., 633*, 1180* (Tox.)
Bozeman, F. M., (184)*, 1230* (Typh.)
Bradfield, R. B., 1284 (Haem.)
Bradlow, B. A., 134* (Misc. Dis.)
Brancati, C., 1180* (Haem.)
Brandão, C. S. H., 475*, 702* (Hel.)

* *Joint author*

Bransby-Williams, W. R., 758* (Ent.), 1317* (Mal.)
Braude, R., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Bray, R. S., 884, 1103*, 1104, 1108* (Mal.), 1396 (Parasit.)
Brechet, R., 1251 (Lep.)
Bregadze, I. L., 1367 (Hel.)
Brener, Z., 338, 706 (Hel.), 1120 (Tryp.), (1229) (Leish.)
Brennan, J. M., (147) (Ent.)
Breslau, A. M., (1074) (Der.)
Bressani, R., 114*, 943 *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Brethour, J. R., 533* (Ent.)
Brew, D.St.J., 245* (Def. Dis.)
Brewer, G. J., 167*, 1320 (Mal.)
Brezina, R., (1004), 1123, 1229, 1233 (Typh.)
Bridges, J. B., 186* (Typh.)
Bridgforth, E. B., 111* (Def. Dis.)
Brieger, E. M., 1248* (Lep.)
Briggs, J. D., 646 (Ent.)
Briggs, N. T., 564 (Mal.)
Brinkman, S., 1073* (Der.)
Brisou, J., 379 (Misc. Dis.)
Brito, N., 466* (Hel.)
Brito, R. R., 1183 (Der.)
Brock, J. F., 1089, 1089*, 1090 (Reports, etc.), 1173* (Def. Dis.)
Brodribb, H. S., 956 (Misc. Dis.)
Bronte-Stewart, B., 1089 *ter*, 1089*, 1090* (Reports, etc.)
Brooke, M. M., 76* (Hel.), 914 (Am.)
Brouwer, R., 287 (Mal.)
Browe, J. H., (1380) (Def. Dis.)
Brown, A. W. A., 59 (Pl.), 148, 270, 271, 391, 752*, 755, 960, 963, 1084*, (1303)* (Ent.)
Brown, H. W., 90 (Hel.)
Brown, K. N., 1330 (Tryp.)
Brown, N. L., (919)* (Lep.)
Brown, R. L., 588 (Am.)
Browne, S. G., 107, 612, 1166 (Hel.), 252 (Vms.), 698, 920, 1250 (Lep.)
Bruaux, P., 476*, 1264* (Hel.)
Bruce, J. I., 86* (Hel.)
Brucoli, E., 1044* (Hel.)
Bruijning, C. F. A., (708) (Hel.)
Brummer, J. J., 333* (Hel.)
Brumpt, V., 1392 (Der.)
Bruneau, Y., 1374* (Hel.)
Bruno, M. S., 508* (Haem.)
Bruno-Smiraglia, C., 291 (Mal.)
Bryan, M. W., 607* (Hel.)
Brydon, H. W., (266)* (Ent.), (1218) (Mal.)
Brygoo, E. R., (79)*, 334*, 335*, 479, 815*, 1260, 1272 (Hel.), (190) (Rab.), 193*, (194), 313*, 447, 908* *bis* (Pl.)
Bücherl, W., 372, 844, (844) (Vms.)
Buck, A. A., 455* (Am.), 601 (Hel.)
Buckland, F. E., 1130 (Pl.)
Buckley, J. J. C., 1374 (Hel.)
Buczynska-Hencnerowa, S., 306* (Typh.)
Budden, F. H., 376 (Oph.)
Budtz-Olsen, O. E., 1089* *bis*, 1090* (Reports, etc.)
Budzilovich, G. N., 742 (Tox.)
Buechner, H. K., 177 (Tryp.)
Bull, G. M., 761 (Misc. Pap.)
Bull. World Health Organization, 57 (Pl.), 1401 (Ent.)
Bullock, H. R., (174)* (Mal.)
Burch, J. B., 811 (Hel.)
Burckett, L., 1061* (Haem.)
Burford, F., 950 (Tox.)
Burgdörfer, F., 649 (B.R.)
Burgdorfer, W., 304 (Typh.), 581 *bis* (Den.)
Burgess, R. W., 657, 885*, 1108 (Mal.)
Buri, R., 62*, 585* (Chl.)
Burke, B. A., 1395 (Parasit.)
Burks, J. W., 97 (Hel.)
Burnett, G. F., 236, 1164 (Hel.)
Burnett, H. S., 1263 (Hel.)
Burrows, R. B., 1010 (Am.)
Bursell, E., 421 (571), 670*, (1117), 1221 (Tryp.)
Burton, G. J., 349, 723, 1158 (Hel.)
Busbey, R. L., (963) (Ent.)
Busey, J. F., 636* (Der.)
Buso, R., 1176* (Haem.)
Buspavanich, S., 450* (Chl.)
Busvine, J. R., 963, 1085*, 1193 (Ent.), 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Bütikofer, E., 249 (Haem.)
Butler, E. A., 367*, 737* (Haem.)
Butts, J. S., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)

C

Cabannes, R., (1286) (Haem.)
Cabrera, B. D., 716, 1156* (Hel.)
Cabrera Palma, N. de J., 14 (Mal.)
Cachia, E. A., 1285* (Haem.)
Cadeillan, J., 379* (Misc. Dis.)
Caicedo, G., 1135* (Am.)
Caillau, M., 1270* *bis* (Hel.)
Calderón, H., 1339* (Leish.)
Calheiros, J. N., 1333* (Tryp.)
Calle, S., 1277 (Hel.)
Calleja, F., 1285* (Haem.)
Callender, S. T., 838 (Haem.)
Calubaquib-Sta, P. F., 1134 (Am.)
Calvert, H., (1087) (Ent.)
Cam, C., 130*, 1390 (Der.)
Camain, R., 462*, 803*, 1020* (Lep.)
Cambiaghi, O., 592, 1019 (Lep.)
Camerlynck, P., 69* (Am.), 78* (Hel.)
Cameron, A., 152 (Misc. Pap.)
Cameron, T. W. M., 1045, 1046 (Hel.)
Campos, R., 714, 819 (Hel.), (1226)* (Leish.)
Canal Feijóo, E., 1335* (Tryp.)
Canalis, A., 407* (Mal.)
Cancio, M., 1360* (Hel.)
Candreviotis, N., 688* (Am.)
Canedo Acosta, J., 687 (Am.)
Canet, J., 64 (Am.)
Cannavò, L., 94 (Hel.)
Capponi, M., 1004* (Typh.)
Caprini, N., 1183* (Der.)
Capron, A., (79)*, 334, 335, 475, 479*, 701*, 815 (Hel.)
Carbonell, L. M., (820) (Hel.)
Cardon, L., 945* (Haem.)
Carey, J. E., 1065 (Vms.)
Carley, J. G., (581)* (Den.)
Carmichael, A. G., 960* (Ent.)
Carmichael, R. J., 305* (Typh.)
Carneiro, E., 395* (B.R.), 1262*, (1359)* (Hel.)
Carneiro, J. F., (1392) (Der.)
Carr, C. A., 369* (Vms.)
Carranza Anaya, A., 459 (Lep.)
Carrasco, J., 1333* (Tryp.)
Carrescia, P. M., 887, 1321* (Mal.)
Carrión, A. L., 258 (Der.)
Carson, P. E., 167*, 1320* (Mal.)
Carta, A., (1226) (Leish.)
Carter, S. B., 1107* (Mal.)
Carvalho, P. J., 23* (Mal.)
Carvão Gomes, F., 229* (Hel.)
Carver, R. K., 912* (Am.)
Casaca, V. M. R., 1276* (Hel.)
Cascaes, O. B., 467* (Hel.), (531)* (Parasit.)
Casida, J. E., (962)* (Ent.)
Casper, J., 841* (Vms.)
Cassanos, J. G., 195* (Chl.)
Castellani, A., 104, (488) (Hel.)
Castellanos, H., 942 (Def. Dis.)
Castro Salazar, J. M., 215*, 216* (Hel.)
Catala, P., 1272* (Hel.)
Caturegli, L., 383 (Parasit.), 1378* (Hel.)
Causse-Vaills, C., 781 (Mal.)
Cavier, R., 713, 726 (Hel.)
Cazal, P., (362) (Haem.)
Central Office of Information, 544 (Reports, etc.)
Cerecedo Cortina, V., 686* (Am.)
Cerf, J., 1257* (Hel.)
Cernea, P., (377)* (Oph.)
Cerqueira, N. L., 824* (Hel.)
Céspedes Fonseca, R., 1339* (Leish.)
Ceuterick, J., 262 (Misc. Dis.)
Chadli, A., 1227 (Leish.)
Chakraborty, B., 155* (Reports, etc.)
Chakraborty, R. K., 288*, (288)* (Mal.)
Chambon, L., 465 (Lep.)
Chanarin, I., 624* (Sp.)
Chandler, A. C., 1410 (B.R.)
Chandra, H., 496 (Def. Dis.)
Chang, C. C., (631), (947)* (Vms.)
Chang, T. L., 718* (Hel.)
Chang, Y. T., 327 (Lep.)
Channer, D. M., (734)* (Haem.)
Chantraine, J., (896)* (Tryp.)

Chanyo Benyajati, *see* Benyajati, C.
Chao, J., 27* (Mal.)
Chapa Saldaña, H., 24*, 417* (Mal.)
Chapman, R. F., 421, 1223 (Tryp.)
Charles, L. J., 774, 1105 (Mal.), 1176* (Haem.)
Charles, P., 1353* (Am.)
Charlton, R. W., 837 (Haem.)
Charmot, G., (134)* (Misc. Dis.), 733 (Haem.), 1241 (Am.)
Charret, J., (272)* (Ent.)
Chartol, A., 671* (Tryp.), 759* (Ent.)
Chastel, C., (117) (Haem.), 303 (Typh.)
Chatterjea, J. B., 118*, 247, (247), 249*, 361*, 1062* (Haem.)
Chatterjee, A. N., (450)*, 685* (Chl.), 1001*, 1122* (Leish.)
Chatterjee, G. C., (798)* (Chl.)
Chatterjee, K. D., 870 (B.R.)
Chatterjee, S. C., 914* (Am.)
Chatterji, A., 680*, 899* (Leish.), 1381, 1381* (Def. Dis.)
Chattoraj, A. N., 752 (Ent.)
Chaudhry, M. U., (609) (Hel.)
Chaudhuri, R. N., 1014 (Am.), 1381 (Def. Dis.)
Chaudhury, D. S., 1248* (Lep.)
Chaussinand, R., 463, 803, 1017 (Lep.)
Chauvet, G., 1318* (Mal.)
Chaves, E., 81, 1266 (Hel.)
Chears, W. C., Jr., 731* (Sp.)
Chekomasova, A. V., 1347* (Pl.)
Chellapah, W. T., 750* (Ent.)
Chen, C. H., 362* (Haem.)
Chen, C. T., 720* (Hel.)
Chen, T. H., 1347 (Pl.)
Chen, T. S., 603* (Hel.)
Chernin, E., 223, 224, 812 (Hel.)
Cherry, J. K. T., 725 (Hel.), 955* (Misc. Dis.)
Cherry, W. B., 59* (Pl.)
Chesterman, C. C., 469 (Hel.)
Chiang, S. C., 339* (Hel.)
Chikami, A., 1148 (Hel.)
Chikhalikar, P., 1060 (Def. Dis.)
Chiku, N., 1386* *bis* (Vms.)
Ching, H. L., 1188 (Parasit.)
Ching, R., 377 (Oph.)
Chitre, R. G., 114* (Def. Dis.)
Chiu, J. K., 265 (Parasit.), 594*, 616*, 1357* (Hel.)
Chizhova, T. P., 708* (Hel.)
Choubey, B. S., 957* (Misc. Dis.), (1288)* *bis* (Haem.)
Chouhan, S. S., 957* (Misc. Dis.)
Choumara, R., 1315 (Mal.)
Chow, L. P., 95*, 603*, 616*, 926, 1041 (Hel.), 560 (Mal.)
Chowdhury, R. I., 640* (Misc. Dis.)
Chowvanasai, A., 450* (Chl.)
Christ, P., 1344 (Rab.)
Christensen, P. A., 510 (Vms.)
Christian, S. H., 408* *bis* (Mal.)
Christophers, S. R., 137 (Ent.)
Christova, T., 164* (Mal.)
Chrzanowski, J., 435 (Typh.)
Chung, H. L., 40* (Leish.), 341* (Hel.)
Churchill, C. W., 650* (B.R.)
Chute, R. M., 353, 826 (Hel.)
Cilka, S., 1229* (Typh.)
Cintra, A. B. de U., 1074* (Der.)
Cisalpino, E. O., 433* (Leish.)
Ciurea, C., 1048* (Hel.)
Clark, P. H., (1400)* (Ent.)
Clark, T. B., 531 (Parasit.)
Clary, J., 73*, 211* *bis* (Lep.)
Clastrier, J., (758), (1085), (1087), (1304) (Ent.)
Claugher, D., 809 (Hel.)
Clayman, C. B., 1216* (Mal.)
Clegg, J. A., 476 (Hel.)
Clegg, K. M., 115, 623 (Def. Dis.)
Clerx, J., 596* (Hel.)
Cleveland, L. R., 642 (Parasit.)
Clifford, C. M., (272) (Ent.)
Clinger, D. I., 1187*, (1187)* (Misc. Dis.)
Clizer, E. E., 580* (Typh.)
Clunes, B. E., (734)* (Haem.)
Clyde, D. F., 11*, 412, 415, 416, 776, 777, 987*, 1214 (Mal.)
Coatney, G. R., 414*, 1106*, 1326 (Mal.)
Cobban, K. McL., 290 (Mal.)
Cochavy, Z., 440 (Rab.)
Cochrane, R. G., 590, 697*, 1251* (Lep.), 869 (B.R.)
Cockburn, T. A., 195 (Chl.), 1187 (Misc. Dis.)
Cocking, E. C., 448, 448* *bis* (Pl.)
Cockshott, W. P., 519 (Der.)
Coda, D., 677, 703 (Hel.)
Coelho, R. de B., 924* (Hel.)
Cohen, A., (1272) (Hel.)
Cohen, A. L., (117) (Haem.)
Cohn, Z. A., (184)* (Typh.)
Colas-Belcour, J., (535) (Ent.)
Cole, M. M., (1400) (Ent.)
Coleno, R., 537 (Ent.)
Collazos Ch., C., 1284* (Haem.)
Colless, D. H., 750 (Ent.)
Collier, L. H., 522, 522*, 953 (Oph.)
Collier, W. A., 48, 187 (Y.F.)
Collins, R. F., (1033) (Hel.)
Collis, R., 396 (B.R.)
Collomb, H., (91) (Hel.), 571 (Tryp.), 1139* (Lep.)
Colonial Office, 275, 539 (Reports, etc.), 568 (Tryp.), 648 (Ent.)
Colonial Pesticides Res. Unit, 170 (Mal.)
Coluzzi, M., 383* (Ent.), 886 (Mal.)
Combescot de Marsaguet, G., 1005 (Y.F.)
Combeuil, G., 360 (Haem.)
Combrisson, A., (1286)* (Haem.)
Commission for Technical Co-op. in Africa South of the Sahara, 355 (Def. Dis.), 858 (Ent.)
Commonwealth Inst. Entom., 643 (Ent.)
Comte, H., 901 (Typh.)
Condy, J. B., 339 (Hel.)
Congo Belge, 279 (Reports, etc.)
Connell, F. H., 605* (Hel.)
Connolly, R. C., 861* (Ent.), (937)* (Hel.)
Conradie, F. M., 1172* (Def. Dis.)
Consolazio, C. F., 1078 (Envir.), (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Constantinesco, N., 446 *ter* (Rab.)
Constantinesco, P., 10* (Mal.)
Conti-Diaz, I. A., 1073* (Der.)
Contreras, 212, 213 (Lep.)
Contreras Dueñas, 806 (Lep.)
Contreras Rubio, F., 210, (805)* (Lep.)
Convit, J., 214, 462, 1020 (Lep.), (1296) (Misc. Dis.)
Cook, D. R., 650* (B.R.)
Cook, I., 1291 (Tox.)
Cook, R. W., Jr., 1168* (Hel.)
Cooray, G. H., 1158 (Hel.)
Coppi, G., 321*, 588* (Am.)
Corbet, P. S., 138, 860* (Ent.)
Cordero Z., R., 640 (Misc. Dis.)
Corliss, J. O., 859 (Ent.)
Cornejo Donayre, A., 1211 (Mal.), (1224) (Tryp.), (1290) (Vms.), 1299 (Parasit.)
Cornell, R. G., 636* (Der.)
Corradetti, A., 300 (Leish.), 667, 994, 1219 (Mal.)
Corrêa, M.O.A., 675 (Tryp.), 715 (Hel.)
Corrêa, R. R., 23, 664 (Mal.)
Corso, P., (178)*, 997, (998)* (Tryp.)
Cort, W. W., (601)* (Hel.)
Cortez, P., 10* (Mal.)
Cortini, M., 809* (Hel.)
Cossio, F., 1335 (Tryp.)
Costa Mourão, M., *see* Mourão, M. C.
Costal, M. J., 1344* (Rab.)
Costin, P., 679* (Leish.)
Cot Lesmes, V., 73 (Lep.)
Coumbaras, A., 327 (Hel.)
Courdurier, J., 565* (Mal.)
Courmes, E., 1158* (Hel.)
Courtney, K. O., 1109* (Mal.)
Coutinho, A., 1146 (Hel.)
Coutinho, J. O., (692) (Am.)
Coutinho-Abath, E., 705*, 1269* (Hel.)
Couturier, P., 9* (Mal.)
Cova Garcia, P., 299 (Tryp.)
Covalt, D. B., 353* (Hel.)
Covell, G., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Covtchazov, G., 164* (Mal.)
Coz, J., (533) (Ent.)
Craig, G. B., Jr., 750 (Ent.)

* *joint author*

Cravioto, J., 357, 1171* (Def. Dis.)
Crawford, M., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Crecelius, H. G., 636* (Der.)
Cresta, M., 530* (Parasit.)
Cristescu, A., 10*, 1321* (Mal.)
Crockford, J. A., (1129)* (Rab.)
Crosskey, R. W., 141*, 755 (Ent.)
Crow, J. F., 391 (Ent.)
Cruickshank, E. K., 1186 (Misc. Dis.)
Cruz, T. A., 716*, 1156* (Hel.)
Cuenca, G., 821* (Hel.)
Cullen, J. R., 778* (Mal.)
Cunha, A. G., 222* (Hel.)
Cunningham, M. P., 1330 (Tryp.)
Curbelo, A., 948* (Tox.)
Curtain, C. C., (909)* (Chl.)
Curtin, T. J., (860) (Ent.)
Cuthbertson, D. P., 969 (B.R.)
Cywes, S., 97 (Hel.)

D

Dachy, A., 127 (Tox.)
Da Costa, O. R., 466, 467 (Hel.), (531) (Parasit.)
Da Cunha, R. V., 430 (Leish.)
Da Fonseca, F., (864) (Ent.)
Daghfous, T., 849* (Oph.)
Dagli, P. M., 624* (Haem.)
Dagnall, D., 869* (B.R.)
Daiter, A. B., 1233 (Typh.)
Dalip Singh, 1159* (Hel.)
Dalley, K. R., 1356* (Lep.)
Damasceno, R. G., 1337* (Tryp.)
Dan, V., 1282* (Def. Dis.)
Danaraj, T. J., 747* (Misc. Dis.)
Dancaster, C. P., 112 (Def. Dis.)
Dando, R., (1296)* (Misc. Dis.)
Dănescu, P., 679* (Leish.)
Dang-Vu-Hy, (1043) (Hel.), 1140 (Lep.)
Danon, D., 737 (Vms.)
Dao L., L., 526 (Misc. Dis.)
Daod Nathoo, F., 908 (Pl.)
Dapena, R. B., (119)* (Haem.)
Darby, J. P., Jr., (135) (Misc. Dis.)
Darby, W. J., 111 (Def. Dis.)
Dargelos, R., 1300* (Parasit.)
Da Rocha Passos, M. C., Jr., *see* Passos, M. C. R., Jr.
Da Rosa, D., 1333* (Tryp.)
Darras, T., 813 (Hel.)
Darrow, D. I., (267), 962* (Ent.)
Das, M., 172 (Mal.), 1084 (Ent.)
Das, T., 376 (Oph.)
Dasgupta, B., 296 *bis* (Mal.)
Dashiell, G. F., 824 (Hel.)
Da Silva, A. C., 300* (Tryp.)
Da Silva, J. H., 819* (Hel.)
Da Silva, J. R., 1265* (Hel.), 1338 (Leish.)
Da Silva, L. H. P., *see* Silva, L. H. P.
Dass, N. L., 1049* (Hel.)
Datta, D. V., (734)* (Haem.)
Datta, S. P., 1050 (Hel.)
D'Aubenton, F., 352* (Hel.)
Dávalos Mata, A., 959 (Parasit.)
Davey, T. F., 1250* (Lep.)
Davey, T. H., 871 (B.R.), 964 (Misc. Pap.)
David, H. V., 388 (Ent.)
David, J. H. S., 488* (Hel.), 988 (Mal.)
Davidson, G., 148, 392 (Ent.), 1322 (Mal.)
Davies, A. M., 440* (Rab.), 716 (Hel.)
Davies, J. B., 141* (Ent.)
Davies, P. D. B., 629* (Haem.)
Davis, A., 598, 1144, 1358 (Hel.)
Davis, A. N., (274)* (Ent.)
Davis, D. E., 59 (Pl.)
Davis, D. H. S., 59 (Pl.), 858 (Ent.), 1410* (B.R.)
Davis, L. R., 362 (Haem.)
Davis, M., (1033)* (Hel.)
Davison, A. R., 209, 696, 698, 1356 (Lep.)
Dawes, B., 972 (B.R.), (1043) *bis* (Hel.)
Dawson, C., 1185 (Oph.)
Dayot, 902* (Typh.)
De, S. N., 1305 (B.R.)
De Alencar, J. E., (181), 430*, 900, (1000) (Leish.)
De Almeida, J. O., 179 (Tryp.)
De Almeida, M., 1179* (Haem.)
De Alvarenga, R. J., 224 (Hel.)
Dean, B. H., 1236* (Rab.)
Dean, G., 1294 (Der.)
Dean, N. M. B., (274) (Misc. Pap.)
Dean, R. F. A., 623* (Def. Dis.)
De Andrade Silva, M. A., 30 (Tryp.)
Deane, L. M., 1337 (Tryp.)
De Argumosa, J. A., 1093 (B.R.)
De Assis, L. M., 1074* (Der.)
De Barrios, G., 1407* (Reports, etc.)
De Brito, T., 300* (Tryp.), 1392* (Tox.)
De Britto e Silva, M., 675* (Tryp.)
De Camargo, L. S. V., 475* (Hel.)
De Carneri, I., 321, 457, 588* (Am.)
De Carvalho, A. M., 1261, 1276* (Hel.)
De Carvalho, A. R. L., 1179 (Haem.)
De Carvalho e Silva, A. L., 691* (Am.)
Dechigi, M., 407 (Mal.)
DeDianous, N., 998* (Tryp.)
Dedios, F., 1333* (Tryp.)
Déduit, Y., (960) (Ent.)
De Freitas, J. L. P., (573) (Tryp.), 1361* (Hel.)
De Groot, C. J., 308 (Y.F.)
Degroote, V., 1257* (Hel.)
De Grouchy, J., (1286)* (Haem.)
De Gruchy, G. C., (117) (Haem.)
De Hidalgo, H. X., *see* Hidalgo, H. X. de
Deiana, S., 227 (Hel.)
De Jongh, R. T., (708)* (Hel.)
Dekeyser, P. L., 1385 (Vms.)
Dekkhan-Khodzhaeva, N. A., 322 (Am.)
De la Cruz, H. E., 1133 (Am.)
Delahousse, J., (1000) (Leish.)
Delamore, I. W., 832* (Sp.)
Delanoe, G., 434, 902* (Typh.), (454), (690) (Am.)
De la Pena, C., 357* (Def. Dis.)
De León, R., (828)* (Def. Dis.)
De Lima, A. R., *see* Lima, A. R.
Della Torre, H. A., (1049) (Hel.)
Del Mundo, F., 611* (Hel.)
Del Negro, G., 1074 (Der.)
Del Trono, L., 1150, (1150) (Hel.)
De Lucena, D. T., 574, 1333 (Tryp.)
Demarchi, J., (91)* (Hel.), 570 *bis* (Tryp.)
De Matteis, F., (1400) (Ent.)
De Meillon, B., 1410 (B.R.)
De Meira, M. T. V., 190 (Y.F.)
De Moraes, R. F., (1264) (Hel.)
De Morais, T., 164* *bis* (Mal.), 328 *bis* (Hel.)
Denes de Negri, R., 483 (Hel.)
Dennig, K. H., (1082)* (Parasit.)
Dennis, E. W., 1352* (Am.)
Deobhankar, R. B., 59* (Pl.)
De Oliveira, H. L., 787* (Tryp.)
De Oliveira, M. C. F., (843)* (Vms.)
De Paola, D., 1338* (Leish.)
Depauw, W., 1403 (Misc. Pap.)
Depieds, R., 990* (Mal.)
Déplanté, R., (1286)* (Haem.)
Depoux, R., (146)* (Ent.)
De Queiroz, R., (1226)* (Leish.)
De Rezende, J. M., (1264)* (Hel.)
Derivot, J., 1385* (Vms.)
De Roever-Bonnet, H., 846 (Tox.)
Derrick, E. H., 307*, 681 (Typh.), 1291* (Tox.)
Derteva, I. I., 797 (Pl.)
De Sala, A. R., 1360*(Hel.)
De Saracut, A. H., 1291* (Tox.)
Deschiens, R., (91)*, 822*, 921*, 1033*, 1143*, 1150, 1163*, (1362), 1363* (Hel.), (146) (Ent.)
Descous, S., (1087)* (Ent.)
De Smet, M., 659* (Mal.)
Desmoulins, G., 671* (Tryp.)
De Sousa e Azevêdo, E. E., 1362 (Hel.)
De Sousa Júnior, J., 669* (Tryp.)
De Souza, P. R., 592 (Lep.)
De Souza-Araujo, H. C., 72, (699), (802), (1356) (Lep.)
De Souza Campos, N., 460* (Lep.)
Desowitz, R. S., 31, 896, 1116 (Tryp.)
Despierres, G., 460* (Lep.)

Destombes, P., 324*, 463*, 1017* (Lep.), 431, 431* (Leish.), 1183* (Der.)
De Szidat, U. C., *see* Szidat, U. C. de
De Torregrosa, M. V., (119) (Haem.)
Détrait, J., (509) (Vms.)
Devignat, R., 1247 (Lep.)
De Vries, A., 841* (Vms.)
De Vries, J. A., 626* 627* (Haem.)
De Vries, S. I., 1072 (Tox.)
De Wit, M., 48*, 187* (Y.F.)
Deyhimi, R., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Deyhimi, S., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Deza Cenget, D., 1335 (Tryp.)
De Zulueta, J., 778 (Mal.)
Dharmendra, 204 (Lep.)
Dhatt, M. S., 166* (Mal.), 273* (Ent.)
Dhia, L. Y., (827)* (Def. Dis.)
Dias, J., Jr., 778*, 1219* (Mal.)
Dias, J. A. T. S., 669, (1117)* (Tryp.)
Dias T., C., 1284* (Haem.)
Díaz Muñoz, A., (1274)* (Hel.)
Díaz Nájera, A., 23* (Mal.), (140)* *bis* (Ent.)
Dienst, R. B., 948* (Tox.)
Dierickx, J., 1257* (Hel.)
Dillon, N. L., 301* (Leish.)
Dimtchev, D., 164 (Mal.)
Ding, L. K., 700 (Hel.)
Diop, M., 1139 (Lep.)
Dishnica, G., 1229* (Typh.)
Dissanaike, A. S., 1165 (Hel.)
Diwan Chand, 102, 102*, 489* (Hel.)
Dixon, H. B. F., 1198 (B.R.)
Djaldetti, M., 248 (Haem.)
Djanbakhsh, B., 802 (R.F.)
Doby, J. M., 270, 385, 386 (Ent.)
Dodds, J. W., 539 (Misc. Pap.)
Dodin, A., (79), 701* (Hel.), 193, 313, 908, 908* (Pl.), 565 (Mal.)
Doery, H. M., (947) (Vms.)
Doherty, R. L., (581) (Den.)
Doig, A., 506 (Sp.)
Domaradskii, I. V., 1130 (Pl.)
Dominguez Carmona, M., 517 (Tox.)
Domrow, R., (390) (Ent.)
Do Nascimento, O. B., Jr., 714* (Hel.)
Donckaster, R., 456 (Am.), 710 (Hel.)
Donle, W., 649 (B.R.)
Donnelly, J., 144, (1304)* (Ent.)
Donoso, A., 456* (Am.)
Donoso, F., 710* (Hel.)
Donoso, P., (931)* (Hel.)
Dooner, H. P., 67 (Am.)
Dore, P., 199 (Am.)
Dormandy, K. M., 1178 (Haem.)
Doucet, J., 5 (Mal.), (754) (Ent.)
Doull, J. A., 1254 (Lep.)
Downe, A. E. R., 139 (Ent.)
Downing, F. S., 15* (Mal.)
Downs, W. G., 1124* (Y.F.)
Doxiades, T., 688 (Am.)
Drâgânescu, N., 683* (Rab.)
Draper, C. C., 11*, 171, 1313 (Mal.)
Dreisbach, J. A., 697 (Lep.)
Dubois, K. P., (1193) (Ent.)
Dudley, H. R., Jr., 245* (Sp.)
Duggan, A. J., 562 (Mal.)
Duke, B. O. L., 105 (Hel.)
Dulac, P., 1316 (Mal.)
Dumas, N., 1004* (Typh.)
Dumm, M. E., 496*, 1280* (Def. Dis.)
Dunaeva, I. D., 1340* (Typh.)
Dunaeva, Z. V., 124*, 740 (Tox.)
Duncan, D., 27 (Mal.), (1190)* (Ent.)
Duncan, M., (710) (Hel.)
Dungal, N., 695 (Lep.)
Dupoux, R., 523* (Oph.)
Duret, J., (674)*, 1332* (Tryp.)
Dusanic, D. G., (1359)* (Hel.)
Dushniku, N., 1229* (Typh.)
Du Toit, J. F., 333* (Hel.)
Dutta, N. K., 685* (Chl.)
Dutta, S. P., 1131 (Chl.)
Düwel, D., 89* (Hel.)
Dwyer, R. St. C., 307 (Typh.)
Dymek, E., 1168* (Hel.)
Dymowska, Z., 741* (Tox.)

E

Eades, J., 27* (Mal.)
Eales, L., 128 (Der.)
East Africa High Commission, 170, 559 (Mal.), 668 (Tryp.), 965 (Reports, etc.)
East African Inst. Malaria & Vector-Borne Dis., 170 (Mal.)
Ebeling, W., 272 (Ent.)
Eddy, G. W., 962* (Ent.)
Edeson, J. F. B., 349, 1056*, 1165* (Hel.)
Edington, G. M., 176* (Mal.)
Edozien, J. C., 115, 358, 830, 1172 (Def. Dis.), 360, 625 (Haem.), 1313 (Mal.)
Edwards, A. T., 186* (Typh.)
Edwards, B. L., 846* (Tox.)
Eftekhari, M., 57* (Pl.)
Egeberg, M. C., 1392 (Der.)
Egeberg, R. O., 1392* (Der.)
Ehrlich, S., 15 (Mal.)
Eidmann, E., 1016 (R.F.)
Eisenstein, A. B., 969 (B.R.)
Ekambaram, V., 806 (Lep.)
Eklund, C. M., 309*, 581* (Den.)
El-Badri, A., 332 (Hel.)
El-Bitash, M. H., 81 (Hel.)
El Borolossy, A. W., 219* (Hel.)
Elconin, A. F., 1392* (Tox.)
Elejalde, P., 179* (Tryp.)
El-Garem, A., 1032* (Hel.)
El Ghoroury, A. A. A., 60* (Pl.)
El-Gindy, M. S., 220*, 341*, 1029, 1032 (Hel.), 1395 (Parasit.)
El-Hawary, M. F. S., 1236 (Rab.)
Elkeles, G., 426 (Tryp.)
Elkis, H., (1226)* (Leish.)
Ellard, G. A., 697 (Lep.)
Elliot, R., 644* (Ent.)
Elliott, G. B., (919) (Lep.)
Ellis, B. P. B., 803 (Lep.)
Ellis, F. P., (1393) (Envir.)
Ellis, M. J., (945)* (Haem.)
El Masri, A., 374 (Tox.)
El Ninny, H. M., 1143* (Hel.)
Eloy, R., 1152 (Hel.)
El-Razekki, E. H., 1032* (Hel.)
El-Ridi, M. S., 1171 (Def. Dis.)
Elsdon-Dew, R., 857*, 1300* (Parasit.), 913* (Am.)
El Sheikh, A., 457 (Am.)
El Sherif, A. F., *see* Sherif, A. F.
Elslager, E. F., 1039 (Hel.)
El-Tamami, M. Y., 103 (Hel.)
Emanuel, B., 746 (Misc. Dis.)
Emberger, J. M., (362)* (Haem.)
Emery, J. A., 1068*, 1289* (Vms.)
Engelhardt, H. T., 842* (Vms.)
Engfeldt, B., 968 (B.R.)
Engle, R. L., Jr., 789* (Leish.)
English, P. B., 377 (Oph.)
Enigk, K., 89* (Hel.)
Entner, N., 1240 (Am.)
Entom. Soc. of Amer., 391 (Ent.)
Era, E., (1042)* (Hel.)
Ercilla, A., 1333* (Tryp.)
Ercoli, N., 1002 (Leish.)
Erhardt, A., 649 (B.R.)
Erickson, J. O., (1074)* (Der.)
Ernst, K. F., (100)* (Hel.)
Eronat, G., 444 (Rab.)
Escobar I., A., (192)* (Rab.)
Escudie, A., 759* (Ent.)
Espadas R. S., R., (273) (Ent.)
Espín, J., (1000)* (Leish.)
Euzéby, J., 1045 (Hel.)
Evans, A. D., 305*, 437* (Typh.)
Evans, A. S., (475)* (Hel.)
Evans, J. G., 216 (Hel.)
Evenchik, Z., 435* (Typh.)
Evens, F., 596* (Hel.)
Ewers, W. H., 1041 (Hel.)
Ewert, A., 494 (Hel.)
Eyles, D. E., 664, 779 (Mal.)

F

Faber, J. G., 626*, 627* (Haem.)
Fabiani, G., 666 (Mal.)
Fabiani, M. G., 781* (Mal.)
Facey, R. V., 89 (Hel.)
Fahmy, A. R., 810* (Hel.)
Faiguenbaum, J., 710*, (931)*, 1366 (Hel.)
Fain, A., 813* (Hel.)
Fairbairn, D., 642 (Parasit.), (935) (Hel.)
Fairchild, G. B., (861) (Ent.)
Fairley, N. H., 765 (B.R.)
Falci, N., 677* (Tryp.), 703* (Hel.)
Fan, P. C., 561 (Mal.), 718 *ter*, 825 (Hel.)

Fanous, V., 218* (Hel.)
Faria, J. L., 180* (Tryp.)
Fariñas Guevara, P., 1047 (Hel.)
Farjo, P. D., 483 (Hel.)
Farrow, C. C., (1150)* (Hel.)
Fauran, P., 960*, (961) (Ent.), 1125 (Y.F.)
Faust, E. C., 610 (Hel.), 869 (B.R.), 1135 (Am.)
Fava Netto, C., 1392 (Der.)
Fayez, M., 83, 331 (Hel.)
Febles, F., Jr., 76 (Hel.)
Fedorov, V. N., 58, 795* (Pl.), 1309 (B.R.)
Fehr, H. U., 368 (Haem.)
Feingold, B. F., 146*, 534*, 758* (Ent.)
Feitelberg, I., 132* (Oph.)
Fejos, P., 539 (Misc. Pap.)
Felsenfeld, O., 450*, 911 (Chl.)
Feng, L. C., 263 (Parasit.)
Fenje, P., 191, 583 (Rab.)
Fenu, G., 639* (Misc. Dis.)
Fenyuk, B. K., 58 (Pl.), 1309* (B.R.)
Feraud, L., 106*, (239)* (Hel.)
Ferguson, A. D., 120* (Haem.)
Ferguson, F. F., 1266, 1267* (Hel.)
Ferguson, M. J., (1190), (1190)* (Ent.)
Fernandes, J. F., 180* (Tryp.)
Fernandez Baquero, G., (518) (Der.)
Fernando, C. F. O., 734* (Haem.)
Fernando, P. V. D., 493 (Hel.)
Ferranti, G., (1280) (Hel.)
Ferrara, A., 197 (Am.)
Ferrarini, E., (132)* (Der.)
Ferraz, W. P. G., 1371* (Hel.)
Ferreira, C. S., (715)* (Hel.)
Ferreira, E. G., 217 (Hel.)
Ferreira, L. F., 1265 (Hel.)
Ferreira, M. C., (1290)* (Vms.)
Ferreira, M. P., 179 (Tryp.)
Ferrer, R., 1291* (Tox.)
Ferretti, G., 809 (Hel.)
Ferri, L., 608* (Hel.)
Ferriolli, F., Jr., 1153, 1370 (Hel.)
Feruglio, F. S., (169) (Mal.)
Feurt, S. D., (1129)* (Rab.)
Fichman, M., (843)* (Vms.)
Fierlafyn, E., 672 (Tryp.)
Fierro, J., (931) (Hel.)
Fife, E. H., Jr., 676 (Tryp.)
Figueiredo, C. G., 702* (Hel.)
Figura, V., (1403) (Ent.)
Findlay, G. H., 848 (Der.)
Finegold, S. M., 443* (Rab.)
Finizio, E., 122* (Vms.)
Finkelstein, R. A., 196 (Chl.)
Firschein, I. L., (1178) (Haem.)
Firth, R., 539 (Misc. Pap.)
Fischer, A., 135 (Misc. Dis.)
Fischer, F. J., 1386 (Vms.)
Fischer, J. L., 135* (Misc. Dis.)
Fischer, S., 1079* (Envir.)
Fischl, J., 1170* (Def. Dis.)
Fischman, A., 609 (Hel.)
Fischman, O., 346* (Hel.)
Fish, N. A., 949 (Tox.)
Fisher, B. W., 59* (Pl.)
Fisher, S., 251* (Haem.)
Fistein, B., 262 (Misc. Dis.)
Flanigan, J. F., 1385* (Vms.)
Fleck, D. G., 1181 (Tox.)
Fleck, L., 435 (Typh.)
Flores, M., (828)* (Def. Dis.)
Flores-Barroeta, L., (1271) (Hel.)
Floris, E., 773 (Mal.)
Flynn, F. V., 367*, 737* (Haem.)
Foliguet, J. M., (1340)* (Typh.)
Folkers, C., 949* (Tox.)
Foll, C. V., 507* (Haem.)
Fontan, R., 960* (Ent.), 1125* (Y.F.), 1158* (Hel.)
Fontenele, Z. F., 900* (Leish.)
Food & Agriculture Organization of the U.N., 354, 1058 *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Foote, R. H., 650 (B.R.)
Forattini, O. P., 577 *bis*, 899 (Leish.)
Forbes, J., 836 (Haem.)
Ford, E., (866) (Misc. Pap.)
Ford, J., 643 (Ent.), 1331 (Tryp.)
Foreami, *see* Congo Belge
Foresi, C., 1395 (Parasit.)
Forsyth, D. M., 922 (Hel.)
Forte, O., 466* (Hel.)
Foster, L. E., 1347* (Pl.)
Fouchet, (134) (Misc. Dis.)
Fourrier, A., 1008*, (1236)* (Rab.)
Fowler, H. W., Jr., 1085* (Ent.)
Fox, I., 137, 139, 1084 (Ent.), 1340 (Typh.)
Foy, H., 233, 712 *bis* (Hel.), 941 (Def. Dis.), 1174 (Haem.)
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 215, 216, 229, (704) (Hel.), (762) (Misc. Pap.), 789, (1000) (Leish.), (1117) (Tryp.)
França, J. B. M., 778 (Mal.)
Francis, E. H., (896)* (Tryp.)
Frank, J. F., 1379 (Hel.)
Fraser, I. D., 1285 (Haem.)
Fraser, P. G., (91) (Hel.)
Fraser, P. K., 305 (Typh.)
Frederic, G., 360 (Haem.)
Frederiksen, H., 292 (Mal.)
Freed, J. E., 714* (Hel.)
Freigang, B., (919)* (Lep.)
Freire-Maia, L., (1290) (Vms.)
French, C. E., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
French, E. L., (909)* (Chl.)
Frenk, S., 830* (Def. Dis.)
Frenkel, J. K., 516 (Tox.)
Frenken, J. H., 695 (Lep.)
Frézal, J., 628 (Haem.)
Frick, L. P., 959* (Parasit.)
Friedheim, E. H., 595*, 811* (Hel.)
Friis-Hansen, B., 1298* (Parasit.)
Fripp, P. J., 331 (Hel.)
Friteau, M., 270*, 385*, 386* (Ent.)
Fritz, A., 690 (Am.)
Fromentin, H., 299 (Tryp.)
Fromm, G., 591* (Lep.)
Frugoni, G., (178)*, 997*, (998) (Tryp.)
Fry, E. I., 158, 648, 1407 (Reports, etc.)
Frye, W. W., 318* (Am.), 1081* (Parasit.)
Fuchs, V., 1180 (Tox.)
Fuentes, C. A., 375, 1295 (Der.)
Fuentes P., B., (1272) (Hel.)
Fühner, F., 591* (Lep.)
Fuhrer, B., 683* (Rab.)
Fuhrman, F. A., (61)* (Chl.)
Fuhrman, G. J., (61) (Chl.)
Fukukita, S., 420* (Tryp.)
Fuller, H. S., 1230* (Typh.)
Fulton, J. D., 42 (Leish.), 127 (Tox.), 428*, 1330 (Tryp.), 642 (Parasit.)
Funatsu, I., (1042)* (Hel.)
Furman, D. P., 1238 (Pl.)
Furness, G., 522, 523 (Oph.)
Furtado, T. A., 433 (Leish.)
Futterweit, W., 597 (Hel.)
Fyodorov, V. N., (313) (Pl.)

G

Gabaldon, A., 293 (Mal.)
Gadgil, R. K., 821* (Hel.)
Gagliano, E., 76* (Hel.)
Gahan, J. B., 174*, 993 (Mal.)
Gaines, T. B., 1402* (Ent.)
Gajardo-Tobar, R., 897 (Tryp.)
Galante, A., 1371* (Hel.)
Galdston, I., 538 (Misc. Pap.)
Galecio, R., (676)* (Tryp.)
Gallez, A., 938 (Def. Dis.)
Galliard, H., 772 (Mal.), (1023) (Hel.)
Gallus, M. I., 889 (Mal.)
Gallut, J., 584*, 685 (Chl.), 1349 (Pl.)
Gałuszka, J., 253 (Tox.)
Gamet, A., 434 (Typh.)
Gammack, D. B., 367* (Haem.)
Gamondi, P., (1244) (Am.)
Gampel, B., 497*, 498*, (1059), (1059)* (Def. Dis.)
Gancarz, Z., 1167, 1168 (Hel.)
Gandra, Y. R., 943 (Def. Dis.)
Gangarosa, E. J., 909 (Chl.)
Gangi, D. P., (949) (Tox.)
Gans, B., 851 (Misc. Dis.)
Gaon, J. A., 792* (Typh.)
Garcia, A., 932* (Hel.)
Garcia, E. G., 716*, 1156 (Hel.)
García, L., 1407* (Reports, etc.)
Garcia-Moll, I., 139*, 1084* (Ent.), 1340* (Typh.)
García-Torres, F., (1271)* (Hel.)
Garcin, D., 206* (Lep.)
Garg, K. N., (593) (Lep.)
Gargye, A. K., (734) (Haem.)
Gariou, J., 644* (Ent.)
Garms, R., 564 (Mal.)

* *joint author*

Garnham, P. C. C., 34 (Tryp.), 136, 1396* (Parasit.), 567, 1103, 1328 (Mal.), 648 (Ent.), 847 (Tox.)
Garrett, A. S., 919 (Lep.)
Garza, B. L., 564* (Mal.)
Gasteau, T., 526* (Ulc.)
Gast Galvis, A., 867 (Reports, etc.)
Gaud, J., 1310 (B.R.)
Gaudette, L. E., 414, 1106 (Mal.)
Gault, E. W., 855* (Misc. Dis.), (945)* (Haem.), 1158 (Hel.)
Gazaui, A., 1333* (Tryp.)
Gazoni, E., 819* (Hel.)
Gazzinelli, G., (1049) (Hel.)
Gear, H. S., 762 (Misc. Pap.)
Geigy, R., (757)* (Ent.)
Geldenhuys, P. J., 1142* (Hel.)
Gelfand, M., 153, 1405 (Misc. Pap.), (250), 836* (Haem.), 477* (Hel.), 853 (Misc. Dis.), 970, 1408 (B.R.), (1060) (Def. Dis.)
Geller, A., 708* (Hel.)
Gemmell, M. A., (482) (Hel.)
Gener, S., 130* (Der.)
Geniaux, M., (1236)* (Rab.)
Gennaro, J. F., Jr., 1386* (Vms.)
Genther, C., 1325* (Mal.)
Genz, H., 373 (Tox.)
Georghiou, G. P., (863), (864), (963) (Ent.)
Gerald, P. S., 1288* (Haem.)
Gerasiuk, L. G., 578*, 581* (Typh.)
Gherman, I., (1044) (Hel.)
Ghosal, P., 1141* (Lep.)
Ghosh, B. K., (450)*, 685* (Chl.), 1001, 1122 (Leish.)
Ghosh, D. K., (450) (Chl.)
Ghosh, H. K., 721 (Hel.)
Ghosh, P. K., 914 (Am.)
Ghosh, S., 75*, 1022*, 1141* (Lep.)
Ghosh, S. K., 118* (Haem.)
Ghosh, S. N., 1010 (Chl.)
Gianotti, F., 87 (Hel.)
Gibbs, H. C., 1169 (Hel.)
Gibson, C. L., 1180 (Tox.)
Gigitashvili, M. S., 95 (Hel.)
Giglioli, G., 293 (Mal.), 1158 (Hel.)
Gilat, T., 1075*, 1077*, 1079* (Envir.)
Gilchrist, G. S., 830* (Def. Dis.)
Gildemeister, H., 52 (Rab.)
Gilkes, C. D., 860* (Ent.)
Gill, E., 85* (Hel.)
Gillard, A., 366 (Haem.)
Gilles, H. M., 248, 360*, 944 (Haem.), 721*, 932 (Hel.), 1313 (Mal.)
Gillet, J., 476, 481, 1264 (Hel.)
Gillett, J. D., 860*, 1191, 1302 (Ent.)
Gillham, E. M., 144* (Ent.)
Gillies, M. T., 21, 1211 (Mal.)
Gillotte, J. P., 744* (Der.)
Giraldo, L. E., 610* (Hel.), 1135* (Am.)
Girard, G., 919 (Lep.), 1349 (Pl.)
Gird, E., 683* (Rab.)
Girdwood, R. H., 506*, 832 (Sp.)
Giroud, P., 1004 (Typh.)
Githens, J. H., 509*, 1061 (Haem.)
Gitter, S., 737*, 841 (Vms.)
Giudicelli, P., 733* (Haem.)
Glasgow, J. P., 33, 424, 670, 1221, 1222, 1331 (Tryp.)
Gleason, N. N., 912* (Am.)
Goble, F. C., 428 (Tryp.)
Godfrey, D. G., 1119, 1333 (Tryp.)
Godoy, J. T., 301* (Leish.)
Goetz, C., 208* (Lep.)
Goffi, F. S., (132) (Der.)
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B., 708 (Hel.)
Gökberk, C., 1322 (Mal.)
Golby, H. H., 527* (Misc. Dis.)
Gold, J., 524 (Envir.)
Goldman, C., (1000)* (Leish.)
Goldman, L., 1252 (Lep.)
Goldman, M., 869 (B.R.), 912 (Am.)
Goldring, F., 59* (Pl.)
Goldstein, N. P., 147 (Ent.)
Goldwasser, R. A., 45* (Typh.)
Golinevich, H. M., 578* (Typh.)
Goma, L. K. H., 5, 1104 (Mal.)
Gomes, J. A., 217* (Hel.)
Gomes, L. F. de S., 748* *bis* (Parasit.)
Gómez Malaret, S., 451 (Am.)
Gómez Mendoza, I., 14, 168, 891 (Mal.)
Gómez P., R., 1215* (Mal.)
Gonçalves, J. R., 475* (Hel.)
Gonsalves, E. P., 1160 (Hel.)
González, C., 382* (Parasit.)
González, J., 637 (Der.)
González de Cossio, A., 916 (Am.)
González Moscoso, R., 794* (Pl.)
Good, C. J., 629* (Haem.)
Good, R. A., 1395* (Parasit.)
Goodchild, C. G., (930), 1357* (Hel.)
Goodwin, W. J., (1301) (Ent.)
Gopalan, C., 496*, 500*, 502*, 620 (Def. Dis.)
Gordillo, G., 830* (Def. Dis.)
Gordon, B., 1296* (Misc. Dis.)
Gordon, J. E., 1081* (Parasit.)
Gordon, R. M., 1330 (Tryp.)
Gordonoff, T., 969 (B.R.)
Gostick, K. G., (390) (Ent.)
Gould, S. E., 180 (Tryp.)
Graber, M., 708* (Hel.)
Graham, D. M., 522*, 523* (Oph.)
Gram, A. L., 222*, 226* (Hel.)
Granotier, E., 640* (Misc. Dis.)
Grant, A. F., (930)* (Hel.)
Grant, D. B., 8 (Mal.)
Grant, P. T., (891)* (Mal.), 1330 (Tryp.)
Gray, A. R., (573)*, 785, 1330 (Tryp.)
Gray, H. F., 290 (Mal.)
Grayson, J. M., 391 (Ent.)
Grayston, J. T., 133 (Oph.), 315* (Chl.)
Grebennikov, P. S., 465 (Lep.)
Grech, J. L., 1285 (Haem.)
Green, C. A., 741* (Tox.)
Greenberg, J., 1326* (Mal.)
Greenberg, M. S., (1177) (Haem.)
Greenland, R., 1325* (Mal.)
Grenier, P., 106 *bis*, (239) (Hel.), (533), (1085)* (Ent.)
Grichener, E., 1291 (Tox.)
Grillo Martinez, R., 1047* (Hel.)
Grimm, J. G., 1133* (Am.)
Grjebine, A., (533), (960) (Ent.)
Grober, J., 766 (B.R.)
Gröschner, E., (368)* (Haem.)
Grounds, J. G., 9 (Mal.)
Grumbach, F., 324* (Lep.)
Grün, F., 202 (R.F.)
Guarita, O. F., (416), 664* (Mal.)
Guerrero, L., 293* (Mal.)
Guevara, R., 1147* (Hel.)
Guha, D. K., (909) (Chl.)
Guha Roy, U. K., 684*, 1349* (Chl.)
Guia, M. M., (1049)* (Hel.)
Guilhon, J., 708 (Hel.)
Guillén, 212*, 213* (Lep.)
Guillén Prats, 806* (Lep.)
Guimarães, F. N., 918 (Ys.)
Guimarães, J. X., 1371 (Hel.)
Guinto, R. S., 591* (Lep.)
Guiver, K., 91* (Hel.)
Gülmezoglu, E., (251)* (Haem.)
Gunders, A. E., 1108 (Mal.)
Gupta, B. K., 614* (Hel.)
Gupta, I. M., 492 (Hel.)
Gupta, M. C., (734)* (Haem.)
Gupta, P. S., 511 (Vms.)
Gupta, S., 914* (Am.)
Güralp, N., 217 (Hel.)
Gurian, J., 1157* (Hel.)
Gurri, J., 633*, 742* *bis* (Tox.)
Guthrie, J., 1394 (Envir.)
Gutiérrez Ballesteros, E., 901 (Leish.), 1215 (Mal.)
Gutmann, A., 2171* (Hel.)
Guy, Y., 18* (Mal.)
Guyomarc'h, Y. M., (1000)* (Leish.)
Guzmán, M. A., (828)* (Def. Dis.)
Guzman, T., 1068* (Vms.)

H

Haage, H., 455* (Am.)
Haber, R. W., (930) (Hel.)
Habib, S. A., 83 (Hel.)
Habib, Y. A., 83* (Hel.)
Hackett, C. J., 203, 693, 1136 *ter*, 1137 *bis* (Ys.)
Hadaway, A. B., 644 (Ent.)

Haddow, A. J., 860, 1397 (Ent.)
Hadley, G. G., 1297* (Misc. Dis.)
Haggard, M. E., 1287 (Haem.)
Haggerty, M., 1109* (Mal.)
Hagi, K., (144)*, (390)* (Ent.)
Hahn, F. E., (184) (Typh.)
Haigh, B., 578 (Typh.)
Halawani, A., 1040 (Hel.)
Haldar, D., (450)*, 685 (Chl.), 1001*, 1122* (Leish.)
Halfhill, J. E., (140)* (Ent.)
Hall, W. H., 109* (Hel.)
Hallauer, C., 187 (Y.F.)
Hamilton, H. F., 854* (Misc. Dis.)
Hamilton, I., 454 (Am.)
Hammon, W. Mc.D., 1007* (Den.)
Hammond, J. B., 726 (Hel.)
Hamon, J., (533)* (Ent.), 992*, 1318 (Mal.)
Hampe, O. G., (844)* (Vms.)
Hand, D. B., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Handford, S. W., 810 (Hel.)
Hanke, M. E., 687 (Am.)
Hanks, J. H., 459*, 1248*, (1356) (Lep.)
Hanna, L., 637*, 1185* (Oph.)
Hannoun, C., 437 (Y.F.)
Hansen, J. D. L., 1173* (Def. Dis.)
Hanson, S., (710)* (Hel.)
Hanson, W. J., 1304 (Ent.)
Happi, C., 526* (Ulc.)
Harada, Y., 1364* (Hel.)
Harding, J. D. J., 846 (Tox.)
Harding, R. Y., (734)* (Haem.)
Hardy, F., 1410* (B.R.)
Hardy, J., 438* (Rab.)
Hargraves, M. M., 1060* (Sp.)
Harinasuta, C., 228 (Hel.)
Harinasuta, T., 585* (Chl.)
Harington, J. S., (428) (Tryp.)
Harisijades, S. S., 377 (Oph.)
Harnoncourt, K., 1344* (Rab.)
Harper, J., 701* (Hel.)
Harris, I. M., 364 (Haem.)
Harris, R. L., 1086 (Ent.)
Harrison, A., (962)* (Ent.)
Harris-Smith, R., 1237* (Pl.)
Hart, D., 248* (Haem.)
Harter, P., 694, 1020*, 1021 (Lep.)
Harthoorn, A. M., 177* (Tryp.)
Harvey, A. E. C., 202* (R.F.)
Harvey, T. L., 533 (Ent.)
Harwood, R. F., (140) (Ent.)
Hashimoto, M., 324 (Lep.)
Haskins, W. T., 225*, 480* (Hel.)
Hassan, F., 1236* (Rab.)
Hassan, M. M., 500 (Def. Dis.)
Hatano, K., 88 (Hel.)
Hatch, L. A., 305* (Typh.)
Hathaway, W. E., 509*, 1061* (Haem.)
Hathorn, M., 502* (Def. Dis.)
Hatsushika, R., 1364* (Hel.)
Hauck, H. M., 618 (Def. Dis.)
Havlík, O., 123 (Tox.)
Hawking, F., 232*, 1050, 1157 (Hel.), 572, 1329*, 1330 (Tryp.)
Hayashi, S., 1159* (Hel.)
Hayden, D. L., (274) (Ent.)
Hayes, F. A., (1129)* (Rab.)
Hayes, W. J., 1401 (Ent.)
Hazato, H., 903 (Typh.)
Healy, J. D., 1155* (Hel.)
Hebert, H. J., 1126 (Rab.)
Hecht, H. S., 826* (Hel.)
Hecht, O., 22, 24, 294, 417, 1325 (Mal.)
Hedeen, R. A., (122)* (Vms.), 1085* (Ent.)
Hegemann, M., 67 (Am.)
Heiner, D. C., 952* (Der.)
Heinivaara, O., 363 *bis* (Haem.)
Heisch, R. B., 202 (R.F.), 1328* (Mal.)
Held, J. R., 440 (Rab.)
Heller, P., 627, 735 (Haem.)
Hencner, Z., 306 (Typh.)
Henderson, F. W., (856) (Misc. Dis.)
Hendrickse, R. G., 245 (Def. Dis.)
Hennessy, E., 857*, 1300* (Parasit.)
Hennig, W., 649* (B.R.)
Hennigar, G. R., (959) (Parasit.)
Henriques, O. B., (843) (Vms.)
Henriques, S. B.,(843)* (Vms.)
Henríquez, C. E., 1338* (Leish.)
Hensley, T. J., (1074)* (Der.)
Hentsch, H. F. G., 25 (Mal.)
Herlinger, R., 854* (Misc. Dis.)
Herms, W. B., 1309 (B.R.)
Hernandez, H., (119)* (Haem.)
Hernández-Chiñas, J. C., 821* (Hel.)
Hernández Corzo, J., 175*, 294*, 417* (Mal.)
Herndon, R. L., 636* (Der.)
Herrer, A., 674 (Tryp.)
Hershco, A., 1076* (Envir.)
Hertig, M., (861)* (Ent.)
Hertwig, F., (576) (Leish.), 599, (1050) (Hel.)
Hewitt, R., 85 (Hel.)
Hewlett, P. S., (390)* (Ent.)
Hewson, G. E., 1292 (Tox.)
Heyneman, D., (1150) (Hel.)
Hiatt, C. W., 480 (Hel.)
Hickey, W. A., 750* (Ent.)
Hickley, J. M., 1089, 1089*, 1090 (Reports, etc.)
Hidalgo, H. X. de, 182* (Leish.)
Hidalgo, W., 182* (Leish.)
Higashikawa, H., 936 (Hel.)
Higazi, A. M., 810 (Hel.)
Higgins, F. E., 186* (Typh.)
Higginson, J., 747 (Misc. Dis.)
Higo, A., 934* (Hel.)
Hildenbrand, T., 953 (Oph.)
Hilkovitz, G., (1288), 1383 (Haem.)
Hill, J., 701* (Hel.)
Hillcoat, B. L., 735 (Haem.)
Hilton, C., 126* (Tox.)
Hilton, D. D., 74* (Lep.)
Himsworth, H. P., 275, (539) (Reports, etc.)
Hipsley, E. H., 1283* (Haem.)
Hirakawa, M., (492) (Hel.)
Hirose, H., 1364* (Hel.)
Hirsch, H., 835 (Haem.)
Hirschlerowa, Z., 916 (Am.)
Hishinuma, Y., 959* (Parasit)
Hitchings, G. H., (10) (Mal.)
Hjertquist, S.-O., 968* (B.R.)
Ho, L. Y., 341* (Hel.)
Hoagland, R. J., 1079 (Envir.)
Hoare, C. A., 469 (Hel.)
Hobson, P. N., 969* (B.R.)
Hochwald, R. S., 1216* (Mal.)
Hocking, B., 1400 (Ent.)
Hocking, K. S., 15 (Mal.), 643 (Ent.), 1332 (Tryp.)
Hocquet, P., 69* (Am.), 78*, 1145* (Hel.)
Hodgkinson, R., 1109 (Mal.)
Hodoș, G., 1004* (Typh.)
Hoerman, K., 241* (Def. Dis.), 839 (Haem.)
Hoffman, R. A., 389* (Ent.)
Hoffman, T. R., 307* (Typh.)
Hoge, A. R., (839) (Vms.)
Hoggan, M. D., 308* (Y.F.)
Hoigné, R., 249* (Haem.)
Holban, R., 573* (Tryp.)
Holgersen, P. B., 1280 (Hel.)
Holland, J. T., 478* (Hel.)
Holliman, R. B., 1364* (Hel.)
Holmes, R., 832 (Sp.)
Holmes, W. J., 376 (Oph.)
Honma, M., (843)*, 1069*, (1290)* (Vms.)
Hoogstraal, H., 869 (B.R.)
Horáčková, M., 1387* (Tox.)
Hosain, F., 247*, 1062* (Haem.)
Hosain, P., 1062* (Haem.)
Hosaka, Y., (1047)* (Hel.)
Hoshi, S., (843)*, 1069*, (1290)* (Vms.)
Hoskins, W. M., 392 (Ent.)
Ho-Thi-Sang, 575 (Leish.), 772* (Mal.)
Hou, T. C., 40 (Leish.), 341* (Hel.)
Hourihane, D. O'B., 832* (Sp.)
Howard, D. H., 636 (Der.)
Howard, J., (676)* (Tryp.)
Howard, M. B., (450) (Chl.)
Howard, R. G., 728*, 826*, 937*, 1057* (Hel.)
Hoyer, B. H., 48* (Typh.)
Hoyle, G. F., 429* (Leish.)
Hsieh, H. C., 95, 230, 603, 606, 607, 616, 809, 1042 (Hel.), 664 (Mal.)
Hsü, H. F., 227, 228, 480*, 707*, 926* (Hel.), 972 (B.R.)
Hsu, J., 718* *ter*, 825* (Hel.)
Hsü, S. Y. L., 227*, 228*, 480, 707, 926 (Hel.), 972* (B.R.)
Huang, M. H., 339 (Hel.)

* *joint author*

Huang, P. H., 362* (Haem.)
Huang, W. H., 594, 616, 1154, 1357 (Hel.)
Hubert, L. M., (1000)* (Leish.)
Hübner, J., 123* (Tox.)
Hudojo, 1159* (Hel.)
Hudson, B. W., 146 (Ent.), 448, 1346 (Pl.)
Huehns, E. R., 367, 367*, 737 (Haem.)
Huet, M., 304* (Typh.)
Huff, C. G., 26 (Mal.)
Huisman, T. H. J., 1285 (Haem.)
Huler, T., 1079* (Envir.)
Hull, R. W., 566* *bis* (Mal.)
Humphrey, G. L., 1126* (Y.F.), 1236 (Rab.)
Humphreys, E. W., 509* (Haem.)
Humphries, J. W., 1230* (Typh.)
Hundley, J. M., 1170 (Def. Dis.)
Hungate, R. E., 642 (Parasit.)
Hunt, J. A., (121) (Haem.)
Hunter, G. W., III, 84*, 1038* (Hel.)
Hurly, M. G. D., 234, 610 (Hel.)
Hurman, J. E. J., 807 (Lep.)
Hursch, L. M., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Hussein, Z. H., 1132 (Am.)
Hutchison, W. F., 607 *bis* (Hel.)
Hutton, P. W., 478 (Hel.)
Hutton, R. F., (514) (Vms.)
Huygelen, C., 53, 445 (Rab.)
Huynh-Kham, (1043)* (Hel.)
Hynes, H. B. N., 861*, 862 (Ent.), (937)* (Hel.)

I

Iablonskaia, V. A., 434 (Typh.)
Ianco, L., 1048* (Hel.)
Iaromiuk, G. A., 1130* (Pl.)
Iatsimirskaia-Krontovskaia, M. K., 44 (Typh.)
Ibrahim, S. A., (1383)* (Haem.)
Iglesias, J., 714* (Hel.)
Ignacio, J. L., 207* (Lep.)
Iizuka, H., (1290)* (Vms.)
Ikata, M., 1328* (Mal.)
Ikeme, A. C., 248* (Haem.)
Ikezawa, H., 251* (Vms.)
Ilardi, A., 667* (Mal.)
Imai, K., 934* (Hel.)
India, Government of, 768 *bis* (B.R.)
Indian Ass. of Leprologists, 1137 (Lep.)
Indian J. Malariology, 1157 (Hel.)
Ingram, R. L., 1113 (Mal.)
Ingram, V. M., (121)*, 736*, 737*, (1178) (Haem.)
Inoki, S., 32, 33, 420, (996), 1330 (Tryp.), 40 (Leish.)
Inoue, S., 481* (Hel.)
Inoue, Y., 523 (Oph.)
Instituto Politecnico Nacional, Mexico, 972 (B.R.)
Internat. Congress of Paediatrics, 514 (Tox.)
Internat. Coop. Admin. Expert Panel on Malaria, 1216 (Mal.)
Ionesco, H., 1003*, 1004*, 1123* (Typh.)
Ionescu, N. I., 683* (Rab.)
Iralu, V., 1011*, 1351, 1351* (Am.)
Irvine, R. A., (1286)* (Haem.)
Isaacson, C., 747* (Misc. Dis.)
Ishak, K. G., 1030* *bis* (Hel.)
Ishida, H., (928) (Hel.)
Isizaki, T., 933*, (1152) (Hel.)
Ismail, A. A., 1171* (Def. Dis.)
Ismail, M. M., 97* (Hel.)
Ispahani, P., 274* (Misc. Pap.)
Israel S., J., 640* (Misc. Dis.)
Itard, J., (176)* (Tryp.)
Ito, T., 921* (Lep.)
Ito, Y., (340) (Hel.)
Iuchi, I., 1063* (Haem.)
Ivanissevich, O., (233) (Hel.)
Ivanov, N. P., 56* (Rab.)
Ivanova, L. V., 386 (Ent.)
Iwakami, S., (927), 928 (Hel.)
Iwasaki, H., (340) (Hel.)
Iwasaki, M., 1364* (Hel.)
Iyengar, M. O. T., 385 (Ent.), 720 (Hel.)
Izard, Y., (509)* (Vms.)
Izarn, P., (362)* (Haem.)

J

Jackson, C. E., 1322* (Mal.)
Jackson, F. S., (508) (Haem.)
Jackson, R., (1226) (Leish.)
Jackson, S., 1345 (Pl.)
Jackson, W. P. U., 112* (Def. Dis.)
Jacob, E., (945)* (Haem.)
Jacobs, L., 124, 125, 635* (Tox.)
Jacobson, A., 1383* (Haem.)
Jadin, J., 25 (Mal.), 305 (Typh.), (896), (1116) (Tryp.)
Jaffé, L., 34 (Tryp.), 431, 1228 (Leish.)
Jain, S. R., 359, 732 (Sp.)
James, D. G., 696 (Lep.)
James, H., 1230* (Typh.)
Jamison, D. G., 807, 1253 (Lep.)
Janion, S. M., (146) (Ent.)
Jankó, M., 799* (Am.)
Janowsky, C. C., 76* (Hel.)
Jansen, F., 1297 (Misc. Dis.)
Jansen, J., Jr., 482 (Hel.)
Jansen, W., 477* (Hel.)
Janssens, P. G., 893 (Tryp.)
Janz, G. J., 1261*, 1276 (Hel.)
Jarpa, A., 68, 917 (Am.), 710* (Hel.)
Jaupitre, M., 1143* (Hel.)
Jawetz, E., 637, 1185* (Oph.)
Jayaraj, A. P., 1248 (Lep.)
Jayewardene, G., 97 (Hel.)
Jayewardene, L. G., 1377 (Hel.)
Jeevandharakumar, S. A., (1083) (Ent.)
Jeffery, G. M., 657 (Mal.), 714* (Hel.)
Jelliffe, D. B., 244, 940, (1059) (Def. Dis.), 1296 (Misc. Dis.), 1319* (Mal.), 1406, 1407 (Reports, etc.)
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 244*, 621*, 940*, (1059)* (Def. Dis.), 1319 (Mal.), 1406*, 1407* (Reports, etc.)
Jenkins, J. H., (1129) (Rab.)
Jennings, W. L., 442* (Rab.)
Jensen, D. V., 26* (Mal.)
Jensen, J. A., 1402, 1402* (Ent.)
Jensen, W. N., (119)*, 628 (Haem.)
Jevtić, M., 686 (Am.)
Jim, R. T. S., 1062* (Haem.)
Jimenez G., A., (1008)* (Rab.)
Jira, J., 633, 1180*, 1387* (Tox.)
Jírovcová, M., 1387* (Tox.)
Jírovec, O., 1180*, 1387 (Tox.)
Job, C. K., 855* (Misc. Dis.), 1158* (Hel.)
Jo Bwan Hie, 367* (Haem.)
Johnson, C. F., 167* (Mal.)
Johnson, E. S., 49 (Den.)
Johnson, H. F., 21* (Mal.)
Johnson, H. N., 1008* (Rab.)
Johnson, P. T., 756, (864) (Ent.)
Johnson, R. S., 714* (Hel.)
Johnston, P. B., 133* (Oph.)
Jolliffe, N., 1170 (Def. Dis.)
Jolly, S. S., 852* (Misc. Dis.)
Jones, B. R., 523 (Oph.)
Jones, C. M., 389* (Ent.)
Jones, E. K., (147)* (Ent.)
Jones, F. M., Jr., 508* (Haem.)
Jones, J. C., (860)* (Ent.)
Jonxis, J. H. P., 508* (Haem.)
Jopling, W. H., 128 (Der.), 696*, 1251 (Lep.), 820* (Hel.), 1095 (B.R.)
Jordan, H. B., (1301) (Ent.)
Jordan, P., 1157 (Hel.)
Joseph, C., 717*, 1160 (Hel.)
Joseph, M., (930)* (Hel.)
Joseph, R. R., 945* (Haem.)
Josephson, A. M., 735* (Haem.)
Joshi, B. N., 821 (Hel.)
Joshi, G., (1218)* (Mal.)
J. Egyptian Med. Ass., 1031 (Hel.)
J. Trop. Med. & Hyg., (123) (Vms.)
Judson, C. L., 268 (Ent.)
Jueco, N. L., 716*, 1156* (Hel.)
Juillan, M., 1229 (Typh.)
Julian, S. R., 27* (Mal.)
Julian, S. R., Jr., (1190)* (Ent.)
Juminer, B., 44 (Typh.), 609 (Hel.)
Jumper, J. R., 1113* (Mal.), 1180* (Tox.)
Jung, R. C., 88*, 97* (Hel.)
Jüptner, H., (632) (Vms.)
Jusatz, H. J., 649, 649* (B.R.)

K

Kabelitz, H. J., (516) (Tox.)
Kaddah, S., 810* (Hel.)
Kafuko, G. W., 778* (Mal.)

* *Joint author*

Kagan, G., 494 (Hel.)
Kagan, I. G., 92, 481*, 816*, 930*, 1036, 1357 (Hel.), 427, 427* (Tryp.)
Kahane, D., 251* (Haem.)
Kahn, E., 1089 (Misc. Pap.)
Kaipainen, W. J., 342 (Hel.), 363* *bis* (Haem.)
Kalas, J. P., (509)* (Vms.), 945* (Haem.)
Kalliomäki, J. L., 708* (Hel.)
Kalra, N. L., 141*, (533)*, 647* (Ent.), 1160* (Hel.)
Kalra, R. L., 1158* (Hel.)
Kamel, K., 839* (Haem.)
Kamil, F., (827)* (Def. Dis.)
Kamo, H., (390)* (Ent.), 1364 (Hel.)
Kanchurin, A. K., 311* (Rab.)
Kaneko, K., (390)* (Ent.)
Kano, R., (144) (Ent.)
Kant, L., 459*, 1248* (Lep.)
Kantemir, I., 130 *ter* (Der.)
Kao, C. T., 265* (Parasit.), 594*, 616* (Hel.)
Kapoor, O. P., 1241 (Am.)
Kar, B. C., 64* (Am.)
Karapetjan, A. E., 200 (Am.)
Kardos, E. H., (1083), (1305) (Ent.)
Kariks, J., 501 (Def. Dis.), 1283 (Haem.)
Karnauchow, P. N., (726) (Hel.)
Karrach, H. A., 1406* (Reports, etc.)
Kartman, L., 60*, 313, 1238* (Pl.), 146*, 534*, 758* (Ent.)
Kasprzak, W., 1133 (Am.)
Katahira, K., 933* (Hel.)
Katamine, D., 481, 490 (Hel.)
Kato, K., 1386* (Vms.)
Kattamis, C., 1382* (Haem.)
Katz, F. F., 110 (Hel.)
Kaul, K. K., 829 (Def. Dis.)
Kawashima, K., (390) (Ent.)
Kawazoe, Y., (1154), (1155)* (Hel.)
Kayaalp, O., 130* *bis* (Der.)
Kazassis, C., (116)* (Def. Dis.)
Kazhdan, B. V., 1340* (Typh.)
Kearns, C. W., 392 (Ent.)
Keegan, H. L., (122), 1385 (Vms.), 1085* (Ent.)
Keeley, K. J., 248* (Haem.), (505) (Def. Dis.)
Keeling, J. E. D., (1279), 1378 (Hel.)
Keil, P. G., 1080* (Envir.)
Kelen, E. M. A., (844)* (Vms.)
Kellen, W. R., 140 *bis* (Ent.)
Keller, J. C., (174)* (Mal.)
Kellermeyer, R. W., 167*, 1320, 1320* *bis* (Mal.)
Kellett, F. R. S., 860 (Ent.)
Kempe, C. H., (582)* (Den.)
Kench, J. E., 1281* (Def. Dis.)
Kennedy, J., 681 (Typh.)
Kenny, A. D., 969 (B.R.)
Kent, G., 630 (Haem.)
Kent, H. N., 820 (Hel.), (1082)* (Parasit.)
Kent, J. F., 676* (Tryp.)
Kent, J. R., 443 (Rab.)
Keoplung, M., 511*, 946* (Vms.), 584* (Chl.)
Keppie, J., 448, 448* *bis* (Pl.)
Kerbastard, P., 575* (Leish.)
Kerdel-Vegas, F., (1296)* (Misc. Dis.)
Kermack, W. O., (891)* (Mal.)
Kerněis, J. P., 1374* (Hel.)
Kernohan, J. W., 690 (Am.)
Kershaw, W. E., 337*, 925*, (925)*, (937)*, 1037*, 1056*, 1379* (Hel.), 861* (Ent.), 869* (B.R.), 1329 (Tryp.)
Kessel, J. F., 1157 (Hel.), 1240 (Am.)
Kesten, M., 1076* (Envir.)
Kettle, D. S., (388) (Ent.)
Key, I. D., 317* (Am.)
Khairy, M., 1030 (Hel.)
Khakhina, Z. D., 581 (Typh.)
Khaleque, K. A., 274 (Misc. Pap.), 640 (Misc. Dis.), 1286 (Haem.)
Khalil, H. M., 341* (Hel.), 380* (Parasit.), 972* (B.R.)
Khandelwal, M. K., 856* (Misc. Dis.)
Khanolkar, V. R., 1249 (Lep.)
Khattab, M., 218, 234 (Hel.)
Kho Lien Keng, 1179* (Haem.)
Khoo Oon Teik, 813 (Hel.)
Kihata, M., 1364* (Hel.)
Kikuchi, A., 1148* (Hel.)
Kikuoka, H., 1167 (Hel.)
Kiladjian, Y., 890 (Mal.)
Kilejian, A., (930) (Hel.)
Kilpatrick, J. W., 21* (Mal.)
Kim, B. R., 587* (Am.)
Kim, C., 310* (Rab.)
Kim, H., 1240* (Am.)
Kimbrough, G. T., 46* (Typh.)
King, C. G., 1170 (Def. Dis.)
King, E. R., (630)* (Haem.)
Kingston, C. W., 513 (Vms.)
Kirby, W. M. M., 520* (Der.)
Kirchner, C., 1013 (Am.)
Kirk, R., 1157 (Hel.)
Kirkaldy-Willis, W. H., 218 (Hel.)
Kirkwood, A., 1191 (Ent.)
Kirsche, P., (791)* (Typh.)
Kiseleva, I. S., (192)* (Rab.)
Kitamoto, O., 1386* *bis* (Vms.)
Klibanski, C., 248* (Haem.)
Klingberg, M. A., 435* (Typh.)
Kloetzel, K., 1035 (Hel.)
Klokke, A. H., 1404 (Misc. Pap.)
Klontz, C. E., 496*, 1280* (Def. Dis.)
Klouda, M., 1367* (Hel.)
Kniep, C. H., 625* (Haem.)
Knierim, F., 126 (Tox.), 710 (Hel.), 1337* (Tryp.)
Knock, H. K., 1061* (Haem.)
Knüttgen, H. J., 991 (Mal.)
Ko, H. H., (938) (Def. Dis.)
Kobayashi, A., 353, 1152*, 1156*, 1167* (Hel.)
Kobayashi, G. S., 375* (Der.)
Köberle, F., 787 (Tryp.)
Kobrinskii, G. D., 907* (Rab.)
Koch, B., 1061* (Haem.)
Kochaseni, S., 585* (Chl.)
Kochva, E., 841 (Vms.)
Kochwa, S., 841* (Vms.)
Kohler, H. G., 121* (Haem.)
Kohn, J., 149 (Lab. Proc.)
Kolář, J., 1367* (Hel.)
Koler, R. D., (1288)* (Haem.)
Komenský, J. A., (1177)* (Haem.)
Komiya, Y., 353, 933, 1149*, 1152, (1152)*, (1364) (Hel.)
Kondi, A., 233*, 712* (Hel.), 941* (Def. Dis.), 1174* (Haem.)
Kondo, A., 906 *bis* (Rab.)
Kondo, H., 251* (Vms.)
Kondo, S., 251* (Vms.)
Kono, M., 1151*, 1370 (Hel.)
Kooij, R., 209* (Lep.)
Koperberg, P. L., 801 (Am.)
Kordy, M. I., 915* (Am.)
Korngold, L., 789* (Leish.)
Korobkova, Y. I., 583 (Pl.)
Körting, H. J., 634 (Tox.)
Kosaka, K., 466*, 921* (Lep.)
Kosareva, A. V., 578* (Typh.)
Kotcher, E., 819* (Hel.)
Kouří, A., 468* (Hel.)
Kovreva, T. S., 434* (Typh.)
Kowalenko, W., 1338* (Leish.)
Koyama, F., (1163) (Hel.)
Kozai, I., 1156 (Hel.)
Kozakevich, V. P., 796 (Pl.)
Kozar, Z., (254) (Tox.)
Kozlov, M. P., 1348 (Pl.)
Kozłowska, D., 741* (Tox.)
Kozuma, A., 324* (Lep.)
Krakowski, A., 454* (Am.)
Kramář, J., 1182 (Tox.)
Krampitz, H. E., (1223) (Tryp.)
Krasnova, N. V., 578* (Typh.)
Kratochvíl, I., 43 (Typh.)
Kraus, A. P., 1061 (Haem.)
Krausz, N., 1004* (Typh.)
Kravtsov, E. G., 708* (Hel.)
Kremer, M., 860, (1399) (Ent.)
Krige, H., 97* (Hel.)
Krishnan, K. S., 1159* (Hel.)
Krishnaswami, A. K., 103, 491*, 1159* (Hel.)
Kronauer, G., 187* (Y.F.)
Krovetz, L. J., 1395* (Parasit.)
Kruatrachue, M., 62, 585 (Chl.)
Krueger, H. R., (962) (Ent.)
Kruien, P. P., 114 (Def. Dis.)
Krupina, Z. N., 1233* (Typh.)
Krupp, I. M., 1273 (Hel.)
Krut, L. H., 1173 (Def. Dis.)
Krutzsch, P. H., 310* (Rab.)
Krynski, S., 43 (Typh.)
Kubo, T., (1070) (Vms.)
Kudo, Z., 829* (Def. Dis.)

* *joint author*

Kugoh, T., (390)* (Ent.)
Kuhlow, F., 292 (Mal.)
Kuipers, F. C., 239*, 488 (Hel.)
Kulagin, S. M., 579, 1233 (Typh.)
Kularska, I., 435* (Typh.)
Kulasiri, C., 515, 847, 1072 (Tox.)
Kulkarni, B. S., 114 (Def. Dis.)
Kuma, N., 906* (Rab.)
Kumada, M., 353*, 933*, (1152)* (Hel.)
Kumada, N., (146), (390) (Ent.), 304 (Typh.)
Kumar, L. R., 852* (Misc. Dis.)
Kundu, S., 1141* (Lep.)
Kunert, H., 452 (Am.)
Kunita, N., (1070)* (Vms.)
Kuntz, R. E., 604*, 1259 (Hel.)
Kuo, M., 616* (Hel.)
Kusminsky, N., 800* (Am.)
Kutsumi, H., 933*, (1152)* (Hel.)
Kutzer, E., (1085)* (Ent.)
Kuwert, E., 1343 (Rab.)

L

Laarman, J. J., 150* (Lab.)
Labie, D., 1284* (Haem.)
Laboratorio Behrens, 1093 (B.R.)
LaBrecque, G. C., 174, 993* (Mal.), 389, 389* (Ent.)
Lacaz, C. da S., 301* (Leish), 848* (Der.), 1392* (Tox.)
Lachman, S. J., 1262 (Hel.)
Lackman, D., 304* (Typh.)
Lacombe, D., (428) (Tryp.)
La Croix, E. A. S., 673 (Tryp.)
Lagrange, E., 927, 1034, 1271 (Hel.)
Lagraulet, J., 491, 615 (Hel.)
Lahbabi, (817) (Hel.)
Lahon, H., 659 (Mal.)
Laing, A. B. G., 349*, 1157, 1165 (Hel.)
Lainson, R., (383) (Parasit.), 847* (Tox.)
Laird, M., 140, 859, 1397 (Ent.), 958, (958) (Parasit.), 1043 (Hel.)
Laksanaphuk, P., 584 (Chl.)
Lambert, C., 773 (Mal.)
Lambotte, C., 817 (Hel.)
Lambotte-Legrand, C., (1289)* (Haem.)
Lambotte-Legrand, J., (1289) (Haem.)
Lamontellerie, M., (535) (Ent.)
Lamy, L., 92* (Hel.), 798, 1135 (Am.)
Landa, C. R., (1335) (Tryp.)
Lane, C. E., (1070) (Vms.)
Lange, D. E., 425 (Tryp.)
Languillon, J., 73*, 211, 211*, 1139* (Lep.)
Lanier, J. E., 1214* (Mal.)
Lankford, C. E., (450)* (Chl.)
Lanzkowsky, P., 116 (Haem.)
Lanzo, A., 458 (R.F.)
Lapa, J. D. S., 1056 (Hel.)
Lapage, G., 1312 (B.R.)
Lapenta, P., 462* (Lep.)
Lapierre, J., 69* (Am.), 78* (Hel.), 420 (Tryp.)
Lara, C. B., 207* (Lep.)
Larivière, M., 9* (Mal.), 69 (Am.), 78, 1145 (Hel.)
Lartigue, J. J., 475* (Hel.)
Latte, B., 1075* (Oph.), 1177* (Haem.)
Latuff, H., 451* (Am.)
Lauckner, J. R., 850 (Misc. Dis.)
Laurence, B. R., (560) (Mal.), 722, 1376 (Hel.)
Laurent, J., 640* (Misc. Dis.)
Lawrence, H. S., 519*, 520* (Der.)
Lawrence, R. F., 1310 (B.R.)
Layrisse, M., 1272, 1369, 1369* (Hel.)
Lazarus, S. S., 115* (Def. Dis.)
Lazzari, J. O., 1335* (Tryp.)
Lazzaro, G., (253)* (Tox.)
Leather, H. M., 260 (Misc. Dis.)
Le Berre, R., (176) (Tryp.)
Lebrun, A., 1257* (Hel.)
Lechat, M., (75), 325 (Lep.)
Le Corroller, Y., 1033, (1363) (Hel.)
Lee, H. F., 235 (Hel.)
Lee, T. S., 110* (Def. Dis.), 835 (Haem.)
Leggate, B. M., 670, 1331* (Tryp.)
Le Golvan, P. C., 1030, 1030* (Hel.)
Lehmann, D. L., 1330 (Tryp.)
Lehmann, H., 251*, 508*, 838*, 946, (1177)*, 1178*, (1289)* (Haem.)
Leighton, A. H., 539 (Misc. Pap.)
Leiker, D. L., 71, 72, 1246 (Lep.)
Leikina, E. S., (808) (Hel.)
Le-Kinh-Due, (1043)* (Hel.)
Leleup, N., (960) (Ent.)
Lemekhova, A. E., 1348* (Pl.)
Le Minor, L., 584* (Chl.)
Lennette, E. H., 312* (Rab.), 792* (Typh.)
Lenz, R., 1078* (Envir.)
Léonard, J., 305* (Typh.)
Lepeš, T. J., 183 (Typh.)
Lépine, P., (377) (Oph.)
LeRoux, P. L., 1258 (Hel.)
Leser, W., 1250* (Lep.)
Levaditi, J., (146)* (Ent.)
Levaditi, J. C., 324 (Lep.)
Levashov, A. A., 183* (Typh.)
Levi, G., 841* (Vms.)
Levi, M. I., 1347 (Pl.)
Le Viguelloux, J., 116 (Haem.)
Levine, D. M., 481 (Hel.)
Levinson, Z. H., 862 (Ent.)
Levy, L., 617 (Hel.)
Lewallen, L. L., 140*, 267*, 645*, 753 (Ent.)
Lewert, R. M., (1359) (Hel.)
Lewis, A. L., 442*, 444* (Rab.)
Lewis, D. J., 141, 387, 858 (Ent.), 469 (Hel.), 1121 (Leish.)
Lewis, S. M., 248* (Haem.)
Lewis, W. P., 1240* (Am.)
Lewis's Medical, Scientific & Technical Lending Library, 651 (B.R.)
Leytham, G. W. H., 337*, 925*, (925)* (Hel.)
Libeau, J., 793 (Rab.)
Lichter, W., 906* (Den.)
Lie-Injo Luan Eng, 367, 1179 (Haem.)
Lie Kian Joe, 1159 (Hel.)
Lien, J. C., 752 (Ent.)
Lieske, H., 455, 587 (Am.)
Lightbody, W. P. H., 871* (B.R.)
Li Li, 61* (Chl.)
Lim, B. L., 535* (Ent.)
Lima, A. R., (416)*, 664* (Mal.)
Limbos, P., 1110 (Mal.), (1185) (Misc. Dis.)
Limjuco, J., 611* (Hel.)
Lin, S., 959* (Parasit.)
Lin, S. S., 707, 707* (Hel.)
Lincicome, D. R., (673), (896) (Tryp.), 869 (B.R.)
Lind, P. E., (909)* (Chl.)
Linde, K., 48* (Typh.)
Linder, J., 680 (Leish.)
Lindsey, G. D., 1168* (Hel.)
Linhard, J., 63* (Am.)
Lins, L., 466* (Hel.)
Lips, M., 990 (Mal.)
Lipscomb, F. M., 1198* (B.R.), (1366)* (Hel.)
Lis, M., 1044 (Hel.)
Lisbôa, A. C., 999 (Tryp.)
Lisbon, 764, 1305 (Reports, etc.)
Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 6 (Mal.)
Litalien, F., 1020, 1021* (Lep.)
Liu, E. H., 263* (Parasit.)
Liu, H. Y., 604* (Hel.)
Liu, J. C., 718*, 825* (Hel.)
Liu, Y. T., 40* (Leish.)
Livadiotti, M., 838* (Haem.)
Livingstone, F. B., 1178* (Haem.)
Lloyd, E. L., 231 (Hel.)
Lock, J. A., 177* (Tryp.)
Lock, S. P., 1178* (Haem.)
Loddo, B., 639 (Misc. Dis.)
Loewenthal, L. J. A., 203*, 1137* (Ys.), 1293 (Der.)
Logan, C. J. H., 815 (Hel.)
Logemann, W., 321*, 588* (Am.)
Lolic, M., (897)* (Tryp.)
Londero, A. T., 346 (Hel.)
London, S. J., 1279 (Hel.)
Lo Nigro, T., 1044 (Hel.)
Loomis, E. C., (864) (Ent.)
Lopes, E. R., 1371* (Hel.)
Lopez, E., 830* (Def. Dis.)
López Rico, A., 95 *bis* (Hel.)
Lorian, V., 711* (Hel.)
Loughlin, E. H., 587 (Am.)
Louvain, M., 1139* (Lep.)
Lowenstein, F. W., 619 (Def. Dis.), 762 (Misc. Pap.)
Loyo Díaz, C., 95* *bis* (Hel.)
Lozano, D. V., 451* (Am.)

Lu, C. W., 339* (Hel.)
Lubinsky, G., (482) (Hel.)
Lucci, R., 118* (Haem.)
Luccioni, L., (483) (Hel.)
Lukali, G., 1264* (Hel.)
Lukashenko, N. P., 728, 1367 (Hel.)
Lumbreras, H., (147) (Ent.), 322 (Am.)
Lumbreras Cruz, H. E., (1224)* (Tryp.)
Lummus, F. L., 636* (Der.)
Lumsden, W. H. R., 668 (Tryp.)
Lunde, M. N., 516* (Tox.)
Luong Tan Thanh, 936* (Hel.)
Luoto, L., 1342 (Typh.)
Lupaşcu, G., 679 (Leish.)
Luppi, A., 483* (Hel.)
Lupton, F. G. H., 964* (Misc. Pap.)
Luque, J. M., 343* (Hel.)
Luttermoser, G. W., 86 (Hel.)
Lutwyche, U., 454* (Am.)
Luvoni, R., 87* (Hel.)
Luyken, R., 355 *ter*, 827 (Def. Dis.), 1196 (Reports, etc.)
Luyken-Koning, F. W. M., 355* *ter*, 827* (Def. Dis.), 1196* (Reports, etc.)
Lyons, H. A., (959)* (Parasit.)
Lýsek, H., 1371 (Hel.)
Lysenko, M. G., 425* (Tryp.)

M

Ma, S., 1240* (Am.)
McAlister, J. M., 364* (Haem.)
MacArthur, W., 137 (Ent.), 469, 1050 (Hel.)
McClellan, J. T., 1073* (Der.)
McClelland, G. A. H., 268, 387, 1399 (Ent.)
McConnachie, E. W., 296* (Mal.)
McCormick, W. F., 119, 509, 945 (Haem.)
McCowen, M. C., 726* (Hel.)
McCracken, A. V., 1394* (Envir.)
McCullough, F., 1298 (Parasit.)
McCurdy, P. R., 1288 (Haem.)
McCutcheon, A. D., 379 (Misc. Dis.)
Macdonald, G., 712 (Hel.)
Macdonald, I., 358, 503, 622* (Def. Dis.)
McDonald, W. A., 996* (Tryp.)
Macdonald, W. W., 384, (385) (Ent.), 1138* (Lep.)
McDonough, E. S., 1073 (Der.)
Macdougall, L. G., 358, 941* (Def. Dis.)
McElhenney, T. R., 1070* (Vms.)
McFadzean, J. A., 1138, 1141 (Lep.)
McFarland, W., 249, (630)* (Haem.)
McFie, J., 287 (Mal.)
McGanity, W. J., 111* (Def. Dis.)
McGhee, R. B., 295*, 781 (Mal.)
McGill, H. C., Jr., 1024* (Hel.)
McGillivray, W. A., 969 (B.R.)
McGovern, J. P., 1070 (Vms.)
McGregor, H., 698 (Lep.)
McGregor, I. A., 360, 1176* (Haem.), 721 (Hel.), 775, 1313 (Mal.)
Machado, A. de B., 571, (997) (Tryp.)
Machado, G R., 83* (Hel.)
Machez, J. M., 617* (Hel.)
MacIver, J. E., 625*, 735*, (736), 1063, (1286) (Haem.)
Mackerras, I. M., 857*, 1082* (Parasit.)
Mackerras, M. J., 857, 1082 *bis* (Parasit.)
McKinley, D. J., 755* (Ent.)
Mackinnon, J. E., 1073 (Der.)
McKinzie, P. S. L., 1078* (Envir.)
McLaren, D. S., 111*, 729 (Def. Dis.), 968 (B.R.), 1356 (Lep.)
Maclaurin, J. C., 1064* (Vms.)
McLean, C. M., 325 (Lep.)
McLean, D. M., 307 (Typh.)
McLeish, G., 617* (Hel.)
MacLeod, J., (1304) (Ent.)
McMaster, J. D., 945* (Haem.)
McMillan, B., 181, 1121* (Leish.), 238 (Hel.)
McMullen, D. B., 84*, 86* (Hel.)
McNeal, J. E., (265) (Parasit.)
Macpherson, R. K., 954 (Envir.)
McQuay, R. M., Jr., 1132 (Am.)
McQueen, J. L., 444 (Rab.)
Macqueen, K. F., 1169* (Hel.)
McRobert, G., 712 (Hel.)
Madariaga, L., 1333* (Tryp.)
Maddison, S. E., 913 (Am.)
Maddock, D. R., 1402 *bis*, 1402* *bis* (Ent.)
Maddy, K. T., 636 (Der.)
Madiedo, O., 1295* (Der.)
Maegraith, B. G., (547)*, 869 (B.R.)
Maeir, D. M., 937* (Hel.)
Maekelt, G. A., 897 (Tryp.)
Maeno, H., (843), (843)*, 1069* (Vms.)
Maffi, M., 383 (Ent.), 594 (Hel.)
Magaldi, C., 1352 (Am.)
Magalhães, A., Jr., 705, 924, 1269 (Hel.)
Magar, N. G., 1060* (Def. Dis.)
Magarinos Torres, C., (677) (Tryp.)
Magath, T. B., 690* (Am.)
Magaudda-Borzi, L., 799, 1012, 1244, 1354* (Am.)
Maiorca, G., 1354 (Am.)
Majumdar, S., 806 (Lep.)
Makino, M., 1386* (Vms.)
Makstenieks, O., 632 (Tox.)
Maldonado, J. F., 223 (Hel.)
Malhotra, M. N., 426* (Tryp.)
Malhotra, M. S., 133 (Envir.)
Mallett, B. J., 838* (Haem.)
Mallik, K. C. B., 1350 (Chl.)
Mammen, M. L., 141* *bis*, (533)* (Ent.), 172* (Mal.)
Mancera, O., 22*, 175, 1325* (Mal.)
Mancilla, R., (494) (Hel.)
Mandahl-Barth, G., 329 (Hel.)
Mandoul, R., 1300 (Parasit.)
Mandras, A., 232, 816 (Hel.), 306 (Typh.), 374* (Tox.)
Manfredi, F., 1383 (Haem.)
Mann, G. T., 743 (Der.)
Mann, S. H., 517* (Der.)
Mansoer, T. A., 150 (Lab.)
Manson-Bahr, P. [H.], 151 (Misc. Pap.), 469, 1050, 1274 (Hel.), 544, 869, 1409 (B.R.)
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 469 (Hel.), 1001 (Leish.)
Manwell, R. D., 567*, 783* (Mal.), 949* (Tox.)
Mao, S. P., 263* (Parasit.)
Marçal, R. de C., 1249* (Lep.)
March, R. B., 148*, 392, 863* (Ent.)
Marchal, G., (1286) (Haem.)
Marill, F. G., 332, 1258 *ter* (Hel.)
Marino, G., 806* (Lep.)
Marinoni, F., (253) (Tox.)
Markell, E. K., 150* (Lab.)
Markkanen, T. K., 708 (Hel.)
Marmion, B. P., 186 (Typh.)
Mármol C., F., (1224)* (Tryp.)
Marmont, A., 1319 (Mal.)
Maroja, O., (433) (Typh.)
Marouby, (791)* (Typh.)
Marque, J., 640* (Misc. Dis.)
Márquez Escobedo, M. B., 13, (416) (Mal.)
Marsden, A. T. H., 108 (Hel.), 1066 (Vms.)
Marsden, P. D., 65 (Am.), 89* (Hel.)
Marshall, A. J., 955 (Misc. Dis.)
Marten, R. H., 362* (Haem.)
Marti, H. R., 249* (Haem.)
Martin, G. R., (1394) (Misc. Dis.)
Martin, J. P., 434* (Typh.)
Martin, J. T., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Martin, L. A., 901*, 902 (Typh.)
Martin, M., 1241* (Am.)
Martin, R., 250 (Haem.)
Martin, W. W., Jr., (1288)* (Haem.)
Martínez Báez, M., (1274) (Hel.)
Martínez Palacios, A., 411, 412 (Mal.)
Martins, M. G., Jr., 213, (1023) (Lep.)
Martuscelli Q., A., 1273* (Hel.)
Marwick, M. G., 154 (Misc. Pap.)
Maryon, M., 865* (Lab.), 1105* (Mal.)
Masaoka, T., 1167* (Hel.)
Mashiah, P., 746* (Oph.)
Mason, H. C., 903* (Typh.)
Massonnat, J., 1008*, (1236)* (Rab.)

* *joint author*

Masterson, J. E., 1078* (Envir.)
Mataika, J. U., 1164* (Hel.)
Matheron, J., (1286)* (Haem.)
Mathies, A. W., Jr., 1279 (Hel.)
Mathis, M., 1111 (Mal.)
Mathis, W., 21 (Mal.), 1403 (Ent.)
Mathur, K. S., (734) (Haem.)
Matoff, K., 826 (Hel.)
Matsumoto, H., 257 (Tox.)
Matsushiro, A., 32*, 33* (Tryp.)
Mattern, P., 1332* (Tryp.)
Mattingly, P. F., 1050 (Hel.)
Matuo, K., 345* (Hel.)
Mayerholz, M., 68* (Am.)
Maythar, B., 132, 746* (Oph.)
Mayz Vallenilla, O., (301)* (Leish.)
Mazumdar, N. N., 940 (Def. Dis.)
Mazzetti, M., (178)*, (896) (Tryp.)
Mazzotti, L., (92) (Hel.)
Medhen, A. M. G., 111* (Def. Dis.)
Med. J. Malaya, 464 (Lep.)
Medina, R., (1000) (Leish.)
Medvedeva, G. I., 905 (Y.F.)
Meerovitch, E., 958* (Parasit.)
Meers, P. D., 188 (Y.F.)
Mehta, S. R., (119) (Haem.)
Meidl, F., 1189 (Parasit.)
Meiklejohn, G., (582)* (Den.)
Meira, D. A., 714* (Hel.)
Meira, J. A., (1226)* (Leish.), 1352* (Am.)
Meireles, P. N., 83 (Hel.)
Meisenhelder, J. E., 226, 1039* (Hel.), 1114* (Mal.)
Mekbel, S., 972* (B.R.)
Mele, G., (178)*, (896)* (Tryp.)
Meleiro, M. G., (912) (Am.)
Mello, A., 748, 748* (Parasit.)
Mello, N. R., 748, 748* (Parasit.)
Melnotte, P., (1340) (Typh.)
Melton, M. L., 124*, 125*, 635* (Tox.)
Memoria, J. M. P., 79*, 336*, 704*, 1036* *bis* (Hel.)
Mendes, F. A. T., 677* (Tryp.), 703* (Hel.)
Mendez, E., (864)* (Ent.)
Mendez, E., Jr., (135)* (Misc. Dis.)
Méndez, J., (828)*, 942* (Def. Dis.)
Mendoza, S., 462*. 1020* (Lep.)
Menezes, D., 699 (Lep.)
Menezes, H., 924* (Hel.)
Menon, M. A. U., 1158, 1160* (Hel.)
Mer, G. G., 143 (Ent.)
Mergenhagen, S. E., (1394)* (Misc. Dis.)
Merrill, M. H., 1236* (Rab.)
Mescia, W., 928* (Hel.)
Messih, G. A., 60 (Pl.)
Metcalf, R. L., (863)*, (864)*, (963)* (Ent.)
Metcoff, J., 830 (Def. Dis.)
Metselaar, D., 409, 1112 (Mal.)
Mettrick, D. F., 929 (Hel.)
Metz, J., 248, 625 (Haem.), (1296) (Misc. Dis.)
Metzger, J. F., 308* (Y.F.)
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 889 (Mal.)
Meyer, B. J., 1172* (Def. Dis.), 1174* (Haem.)
Meyer, G., 360 (Haem.)
Meyer, H., 426 (Tryp.), 782, 1114 (Mal.)
Meyer, K. F., (314), 1347* (Pl.)
Meyer, L. M., 1176* (Haem.)
Meyer, P. G., 834* (Sp.)
Meyling, A. H., 225, 333* (Hel.)
Meyling, J., 225* (Hel.)
Meyus, H., 596 (Hel.)
Mezey, K. C., 343* (Hel.)
Michaux, J. L., 361* (Haem.)
Michel, R., 1145* (Hel.)
Michelson, E. H., 224*, 335, 812 (Hel.)
Michiels, A., 893* (Tryp.)
Micks, D. W., 27* (Mal.), 387, (1190), (1190)* (Ent.), 631 (Vms.)
Micu, I., 446* *bis* (Rab.)
Miescher, P., 368* (Haem.)
Mikhailov, I. F., 61 (Chl.)
Milanes, F., 505 (Sp.)
Milani, R., 391 (Ent.)
Milburn, C. L., Jr., (100) (Hel.)
Milcou, S. M., 573 (Tryp.)
Miles, J. W., 1403* (Ent.)
Millan, J., 1300* (Parasit.)
Millar, J. W., 519*, 520* (Der.), 956* (Misc. Dis.)
Mille, R., 206* (Lep.)
Miller, C., 393 (Misc. Pap.)
Miller, C. J., 728*, 1057* (Hel.)
Miller, E. J., 644 (Ent.)
Miller, J. H., 221, 1024* (Hel.)
Miller, J. K., (49), 1342 (Den.)
Miller, O. N., 38*, 575*, 1336* (Tryp.)
Miller, R., Jr., 1187, (1187) (Misc. Dis.)
Miller, R. L., 375* (Der.)
Milosovicová, A., 43* (Typh.)
Milovanovic, M., 39 *bis* (Leish.)
Minder, W., 969* (B.R.)
Ministry of Health (India), 768 *bis* (B.R.)
—— (N. Nigeria), 1115 (Tryp.)
—— (Tanganyika), 29 (Tryp.)
Minkov, G. B., 796* (Pl.)
Minter, D. M., 387* (Ent.), 1328* (Mal.)
Miranda, R. N., (1250) (Lep.)
Miranda G., M., 621 (Def. Dis.)
Misaki, S., (927) (Hel.)
Misra, B. G., 491* (Hel.)
Misra, D. P., (611) (Hel.)
Misra, S. B., (450) (Chl.)
Misra, S. M., (114) (Def. Dis.)
Misra, S. N., 1175* (Haem.)
Mitchell, R. G., 741 (Tox.)
Mitra, S., (798) (Chl.)
Mitrică, N., 1003* (Typh.)
Mitsuhashi, S., (843)* *bis*, 1069*, 1386* (Vms.)
Mittal, M. C., 459* (Lep.)
Mittermayer, T., 43* (Typh.)
Miura, A., 933* (Hel.)
Miyagaki, S., 888 (Mal.)
Miyasaki, S., 1386* (Vms.)
Miyazaki, I., (390)* (Ent.)
Miyazato, T., 1149 (Hel.)
Mladin, H., 1004* (Typh.)
Moçambique, 30 (Tryp.)
Modica, R., 838 (Haem.)
Moens, E., 813* (Hel.)
Moertel, C. G., 1060 (Sp.)
Moeschlin, S., 834 (Sp.)
Moffett, H. F., 200 (Am.)
Mofidi, C., 57* (Pl.)
Mohamed, A. F. M., 613 (Hel.)
Mohan, B. N., (194) (Pl.), 140*, 266 *bis* (Ent.), 667 (Mal.)
Moldenhauer, W., (607) (Hel.)
Molesworth, B. D., 1253 (Lep.)
Molina Pasquel, C., (1274), 1372 (Hel.)
Mollin, D. L., 624* (Sp.)
Money, G. L., (117) (Haem.), 350 (Hel.), 1394 (Misc. Dis.)
Mongelli-Sciannameo, N., 484 (Hel.)
Monseur, J., 1276 (Hel.)
Monsón M., C. M., 216* (Hel.)
Monteny, V. A. R., 888 (Mal.)
Montero, E., 68* (Am.)
Montestruc, E., 206, 207, 208, 326, 460, 804, 1138 (Lep.), 1158 (Hel.)
Montgomery, R. D., 1186*, 1297 (Misc. Dis.)
Montoreano, F., 37 (Tryp.)
Moodie, A., 941 (Def. Dis.)
Moody, M. D., 59* (Pl.)
Moon, A. P., 959* (Parasit.)
Moore, D. V., 605 (Hel.), 1107*, 1214 (Mal.)
Moorefield, H. H., 392 (Ent.)
Moraes, G. E. S., 180 (Tryp.)
Moraes, M. A. P., 824* (Hel.)
Moran, K., 1364* (Hel.)
Morcos, W. M., 1013* (Am.), 1316 (Mal.)
Morcoss, W., 1143* (Hel.)
Mordarski, M., 917* (Am.)
Morehouse, W. G., 714* (Hel.)
Morellini, M., 608 (Hel.)
Morgan, F. M., 450 (Chl.)
Mori, T., 921 (Lep.)
Morishita, K., 1159 (Hel.)
Morley, D. C., 378 (Misc. Dis.)
Morley-Smith, F., 477 (Hel.)
Morozzi, A., 232 (Hel.)
Morris, B. C., 1345* (Pl.)
Morris, K. R. S., 177, 419, 421 (Tryp.)
Morris, R., 617* (Hel.)
Morrison, A. I., (701) (Hel.)
Morsy, T. A., (388)*, 1087* (Ent.)
Morton, T. C., 121 (Vms.)
Moses, H., 459* (Lep.)

* *joint author*

Most, H., 418* (Mal.)
Mostachfi, P., 57* (Pl.)
Motomura, K., 481*, (1042)* (Hel.)
Motulski, A. G., 1177* (Haem.)
Mouchet, J., 644 (Ent.)
Moulanier, M., 63* (Am.)
Mourão, M. C., 215*, 216* (Hel.)
Mousa, A. H., 1032, 1032* (Hel.)
Moutrille, M., (146)* (Ent.)
Mráz, J., 1388 *bis*, 1389 (Tox.)
Msangi, A. S., 662 (Mal.), 1261* (Hel.)
Muazzam, M. G., 274* (Misc. Pap.), 640* (Misc. Dis.)
Muelling, R. J., Jr., 208 (Lep.)
Mühlpfordt, H., 895 (Tryp.), 1189 (Parasit.)
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C., 17 (Mal.), 1157 (Hel.)
Mukerjee, N., 75, 1022, 1141 (Lep.)
Mukerjee, S., 684, (909)*, 1010*, 1131, 1239, 1349 (Chl.), 1338* (Leish.)
Mukherjee, A. M., 249 (Haem.), 1381* (Def. Dis.)
Mukherji, P. S., 1194 (Reports, etc.)
Mulla, M. S., (272) (Ent.)
Muller, C. J., 508* (Haem.)
Mulligan, H. W., 568 (Tryp.)
Mullin, W. G., 587* (Am.)
Mullins, J. F., 512 (Vms.)
Mulunda, L. E., 817* (Hel.)
Mulvey, P. F., Jr., (178) (Tryp.)
Mundel, G., 1170 (Def. Dis.)
Muñiz, R., 1213 (Mal.)
Muñoz Cosin, F., 323 (R.F.)
Muñoz-Rivas, G., (123) (Tox.)
Munteanu, P., 1123* (Typh.)
Murakami, F., (1042) (Hel.)
Murakami, K., 523* (Oph.)
Murakami, Y., (1042)* (Hel.)
Murayati, Y., 410* (Mal.)
Murray, H. M., 99 (Hel.)
Murray, I. G., 259 (Der.)
Musacchio, M. de O., 782*, 1114* (Mal.)
Musoke, L. K., 1406* (Reports, etc.)
Mutolo, P., 1368 (Hel.)
Muvdi, F., 1016* (Lep.)
Myerson, R. M., 838* (Haem.)

N

Nadal, H. M., 258* (Der.)
Nadchatram, M., (390), (390)*, 535* (Ent.)
Naeye, R. L., 1145 (Hel.)
Nagaratnam, N., 734* (Haem.)
Nagasawa, S., 272 (Ent.)
Nagatomo, I., 1162 (Hel.)
Nagaty, H. F., 219, 220*, 341 *bis*, 1031 (Hel.), 374*, 633* (Tox.), 380, 1395 (Parasit.), (388), 1087 (Ent.), 972 (B.R.)
Naimark, D. H., 84, 597* (Hel.)
Nair, B., 821* (Hel.)
Nair, C. P., 614*, 615*, 717, 718, 1159*, 1160*, (1377) (Hel.)
Nair, G. K., 1160* (Hel.)
Najarian, H. H., 330, 1039* (Hel.), 1114* (Mal.)
Nakabayashi, T., 40* (Leish.), 420* (Tryp.)
Nakagawa, O., 1149* (Hel.)
Nakamura, K., 1008* (Rab.)
Nakanishi, K., 40* (Leish.)
Nakanishi, Y., 345*, 1148* (Hel.)
Nakasone, N., 345* (Hel.)
Nambiar, K. C., (63)* (Am.)
Na-Nakorn, S., 62* (Pl.)
Nanda, D. K., 102*, 489 (Hel.)
Nannan, P., 1264* (Hel.)
Nansot, B., 571* (Tryp.)
Napoli, V. M., 49* (Den.)
Naracik, K., 1229* (Typh.)
Narayanarao, M., 114* (Def. Dis.)
Nash, T. A. M., 643 (Ent.)
Nashkowa, O., 1289* (Vms.)
Nasiruddin, M., 408* (Mal.)
Nasr, T. S., 1032, 1363* (Hel.)
Nataf, R., 849* (Oph.)
Natalizi, G., 389* (Ent.)
Natividad, R., 611* (Hel.)
Navarranne, P., 701 (Hel.)
Navarrete, F., 1273* (Hel.)
Navarro, C., 68* (Am.)
Naveira, J. B., 1265* (Hel.)
Nayak, K. P., 685 (Chl.)
Naylor, D., 512* (Vms.)
Nazar, T., 253* (Tox.)
Nazimoff, O., 1183* (Der.)
Neal, R. A., 318 (Am.)
Neal, T. J., 903 (Typh.)
Neame, P. B., 198* (Am.)
Nedjalkov, S., 1289 (Vms.)
Neeb, H., 508 (Haem.)
Needham, P. H., 1084* (Ent.)
Neel, J. V., 1178 (Haem.)
Neghme, A., (888) (Mal.), 1046 (Hel.), (1223) (Tryp.)
Negrete M., J., (1272)* (Hel.)
Negulici, E., 10 (Mal.)
Nelson, A. R., 580* (Typh.)
Nelson, G. S., 469 *bis*, 1157, (1377) (Hel.)
Nenow, S., 235 (Hel.)
Nequin, R., 1133* (Am.)
Neri, I., 1191* (Ent.), 1219* (Mal.)
Nettel Flores, R., 1277 (Hel.)
Netto, A. C., 300* (Tryp.)
Neumann, C. G., 126 (Tox.)
Neves, A. G. A., (1049)* (Hel.)
Neves, J., 599 (Hel.)
Newsome, J., 333, 478 (Hel.)
Newtesnek, B., 1371* (Hel.)
Newton, B. A., 1330 (Tryp.)
New York Acad. of Med., 538 (Misc. Pap.)
Ngu, V. A., 525 (Ulc.)
Nguy, V. D., 1085 (Ent.)
Nguyen-Thi-Danh, 1020* (Lep.)
Nguyen Thi Trúc, 936* (Hel.)
Nguyen-Van-Dong, (1043)* (Hel.)
Nichols, J., (1177)* (Haem.)
Nicolau, C., 683* (Rab.)
Nicolau, S. S., 683, 1127 (Rab.)
Nicoli, J., 570* *bis* (Tryp.)
Nicolle, P., 584 (Chl.)
Niedmann, G., 126*, (1183)* (Tox.), 710* (Hel.)
Nielsen, G., 1234* (Y.F.)
Nieto, D., (192) (Rab.)
Nigeria, Northern, 29, 1115 (Tryp.)
Niketenko, A. A., 907 (Rab.)
Nikitin, A. M., 1233* (Typh.)
Nikolenko, V. I., 183* (Typh.)
Nioguy, C., 818* (Hel.), 1284* (Haem.)
Nir, M., 1077* (Envir.)
Nirankari, M. S., 377 (Oph.)
Nishida, H., 1364* (Hel.)
Nishikubo, K., (1042)* (Hel.)
Nishimura, S., 466, 1256 (Lep.)
Nishimura, T., 1167* (Hel.)
Nishiura, M., 1018 (Lep.)
Nodenot, L., 671 (Tryp.)
Nolasco, J. O., 207 (Lep.)
Noleto, P. A., (715) (Hel.)
Nooman, Z., 1030* *bis* (Hel.)
Norman, L., 92* (Hel.), 427, 427* (Tryp.)
Norman-Taylor, W., 154 (Misc. Pap.)
Norovd, D., 1348* (Pl.)
Northrop, F. S. C., 539 (Misc. Pap.)
Nosny, P., 1241* (Am.)
Nosny, Y., 1241* (Am.)
Novotny, M. E., 1406* (Reports, etc.)
Nozaki, S., (1152)* (Hel.)
Nunes, J. A. P., (1169) (Def. Dis.)
Núñez Montiel, A. E., (301) (Leish.)
Nussenzweig, V., 41 (Leish.)
Nwokolo, C., 365 (Haem.)
Nye, P. A., 995 (Mal.)

O

Ober, W. B., 508 (Haem.)
Oberdoerster, F., (576)* (Leish.), 599*, 1050* (Hel.)
O'Brien, J. P., 639 (Envir.)
O'Brien, R. D., (1193) (Ent.)
O'Byrne, A., 1022 (Lep.)
Ockner, R. K., 951 (Der.)
Odei, M. A., 1025, 1026, 1028 (Hel.)
Oellermann, I., 857 (Parasit.)
Ogawa, H., 353* (Hel.)
Ogawa, K., (1047)* (Hel.)
Ogden, C. J., 1396 (Ent.)
O'Gower, A. K., 49 (Den.)
Ogston, D., (891)* (Mal.)
Ohashi, T., 523* (Oph.)
Ohfu, K., (505) (Def. Dis.)
Ohmori, Y., (288) (Mal.)
Ohsaka, A., 251 (Vms.)

* *joint author*

Ohzu, S., (1155) (Hel.)
Oikawa, S., 1151* (Hel.)
Ojeda Loaeza, J., (273)* (Ent.)
Oka, M., 708* (Hel.)
Okada, K., (1152)* (Hel.)
Okamoto, K., 934*, 1148* (Hel.)
Okazaki, T., (144)* (Ent.)
Okkan, S., 444* (Rab.)
Okonogi, T., (843), 1069, (1290), 1386* (Vms.)
Okpala, I., 85 (Hel.), 1298 (Parasit.)
Okumura, M., 300 (Tryp.)
Okura, T., 1364* *bis* (Hel.)
Olavarrieta, S., 1176* (Haem.)
Oldstone, M. B. A., 1230* (Typh.)
Olisa, G. E., 692 (R.F.)
Oliveira, W. R., 723* (Hel.)
Oliver, L., 972 (B.R.)
Oliver-González, J., 84*, 99 (Hel.), (1082) (Parasit.)
Oliveros, A., 1133* (Am.)
Olivia, J., 838 (Haem.)
Olivier, L., 225, 480* (Hel.)
Olivos, P., 929* (Hel.)
Olsen, O. W., 727* (Hel.)
Olson, L. J., 494* (Hel.)
Olszewski, B., 226* (Hel.)
Omardeen, T. A., 993 (Mal.)
Onnis, C., 773* (Mal.)
Ono, T., (996)* (Tryp.)
Oomen, H. A. P. C., 866 (Reports, etc.), 869 (B.R.)
Oosterhuis, H. K., 355* (Def. Dis.)
Opromolla, D. V. A., 1021 (Lep.)
Orecchia, P., 1048* (Hel.)
Orfila, J., 666*, 781* (Mal.)
Organ, D., 1015* (R.F.)
Orihel, T. C., (936) (Hel.)
Orłowska, B., 917 (Am.)
Ormerod, W. E., 784, 1330 (Tryp.)
O'Rourke, F. J., 393 (Misc. Pap.)
Ortiz, A., (119)* (Haem.)
Ortiz, I., 861* (Ent.)
Ory, J., 828* (Def. Dis.)
Osaki, H., 420* (Tryp.)
Osburn, H., 319 (Am.)
Osenina, G. S., 54 (Rab.)
Oshima, T., (1275) *bis* (Hel.)
Osimani, J. J., 35 (Tryp.), 928* (Hel.)
Osipyan, V. T., 1340 (Typh.)
Otken, L. B., Jr., 1113* (Mal.)
Otsuru, M., 1149* (Hel.)
Ouradou, J., 901* (Typh.)
Ovazza, M., 106* (Hel.)
Ovsyukova, N. I., (826) (Hel.)
Owen, C. A., Jr., 814* (Hel.)
Oyake, H., 829 (Def. Dis.)
Oyarzun, E., 1333* (Tryp.)
Özsoylu, S., (251)* (Haem.)

P

Pacheco, G., 88 (Hel.)
Pacheco Cartín, M., 1339 (Leish.)
Padley, R., 1158* (Hel.)
Pages, A., 360 (Haem.)
Paggi, L., 1048* (Hel.)
Paiva, L., 301* (Leish.)
Pal, R., 1160 (Hel.)
Pallister, R. A., 729 (Def. Dis.)
Palmer, E., 807*, 1253* (Lep.)
Palmer, J. R., 1266* (Hel.)
Palmieri, C., 564 (Mal.)
Panaitesco, D., (346)*, 1048* (Hel.)
Pande, P. G., 1071, 1291 (Tox.)
Panis, J., 9* (Mal.)
Pant, K. D., (450) (Chl.)
Panthier, R., 437* (Y.F.)
Pantoja, E., 451* (Am.)
Pappagianis, D., 375, 519*, 520* (Der.)
Paramananthan, D. C., 1165* (Hel.)
Parekh, J. G., 624* (Haem.), 800 (Am.)
Parker-Williams, E. J., 1063* (Haem.)
Parkins, R. A., 833 (Sp.)
Parlett, R. C., (459) (Lep.)
Parodi, E., 1368 (Hel.)
Parriciatu, A., 226*, 227* (Hel.)
Parrish, D. W., 864 (Ent.)
Parrish, H. M., 369 (Vms.)
Passos, M. C. R., Jr., 460* (Lep.)
Pastukhov, B. N., 59 (Pl.)
Patán, A. M., 821* (Hel.)
Patel, B. D., 624* (Haem.), 800* (Am.), 1060* (Def. Dis.)
Patel, J. C., 1060* (Def. Dis.)
Patel, T. B., 59 (Pl.), 1323 (Mal.)
Paterson, M. W., 634 (Tox.)
Patil, P. V., 1160* (Hel.)
Paton, D., 111* (Def. Dis.)
Pattanayak, S., 103* (Hel.)
Paulley, J. W., 689 (Am.)
Pautrizel, R., (674), 1332 (Tryp.), 1270, 1270* (Hel.)
Paviot, J. J., 818 (Hel.), 1284 (Haem.)
Pavlova, L. P., 583* (Pl.)
Payan, H., 780 (Mal.)
Payet, M., 423 (Tryp.)
Paz, A., 1369* (Hel.)
Paz, M., 143* (Ent.)
Pazourek, L., 1230* (Typh.)
Pearce, G. W., 1402, 1402* (Ent.)
Pearce, M. B., 731* (Sp.)
Pearson, H., 249*, (630), 1288* (Haem.)
Pearson, J. E., (947)* (Vms.)
Pech, J., (1397)* (Ent.)
Pedersen, C. K., 778* (Mal.)
Pedreira, L., 789* (Leish.)
Peel, C., (1075) (Envir.)
Peel, R., 961* (Ent.)
Pellegrino, J., 79, 223, 336, 704, 1036, 1036*, 1361 (Hel.)
Pelofsky, A. H., (923)* (Hel.)
Peloux, Y., 379* (Misc. Dis.)
Peña Chavarria, A., 888 (Mal.)
Peña de Grimaldo, E., 1037 (Hel.)
Pène, P., 63 (Am.)
Penner, L. R., 972 (B.R.)
Pennisi, L., 799*, 1012*, 1244* (Am.)
Pequito, M. G., (704)* (Hel.)
Peralta, S., 1390* (Der.)
Perederi, S., 1123* (Typh.)
Pereira, V. G., 1074* (Der.)
Pérez, C. L., (674)* (Tryp.)
Pérez-Giménez, M. E., 1369* (Hel.)
Perez-Moreira, L., 633*, 742* *bis* (Tox.)
Periaswamy, W., 324 (Lep.)
Perinpanayagam, M. S., 8* (Mal.)
Perkins, H. R., 436* (Typh.)
Perri, A. M., 76* (Hel.)
Perri, S., 1230* (Typh.)
Perry, A. S., 16 (Mal.), 392 (Ent.)
Perry, D. M., 520 (Der.)
Perry, J. F., Jr., 1068* (Vms.)
Pessoa, E. de P., 900* (Leish.)
Pessôa, S. B., 152 (Misc. Pap.), 786 (Tryp.), 1227 (Leish.)
Pestel, M., 465* (Lep.)
Pester, F. R. N., 1376* (Hel.)
Peters, W., 173 *bis*, 408 *ter*, 560, 773 (Mal.)
Peterson, A. G., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Petithory, J. C., (181)* (Leish.)
Petrovitsch, Z., 1292*, 1388* (Tox.)
Petru, M., 1367* (Hel.)
Peuch, P., (1286)* (Haem.)
Pfaltzgraff, R. E., 73, 465 (Lep.)
Phanich, V., 62* (Pl.), 585* (Chl.)
Philip, C. B., (390) *bis* (Ent.)
Philippe, E., 1227* (Leish.)
Phillips, C. M., 745, 1184 (Oph.)
Phillips, C. W., Jr., 46 (Typh.)
Phillips, E. J., 1172* (Def. Dis.)
Phillips, N. R., 36, 787 (Tryp.)
Phillips, R. A., 316* (Chl.)
Phillipson, R. F., 1379 (Hel.)
Philpott, D. E., (923)* (Hel.)
Phipps, J. D., 1328* (Mal.)
Picard, P., 73* (Lep.)
Picart, P., 211* *bis* (Lep.)
Picchi, J., 580 (Typh.)
Pickens, E. G., 792, 1342* (Typh.)
Picot, H., 420* (Tryp.)
Piekarski, G., 649 (B.R.), (950) (Tox.)
Pieri, G., 957* (Parasit.)
Pierquin, L., (488)* (Hel.)
Pierreux, G., 25* (Mal.), (896)*, (1116)* (Tryp.)
Pifano C., F., 574, 674, (1224) (Tryp.), 577, 1122 (Leish.)
Pike, E. H., 100 (Hel.)
Pilson, R. D., 670* (Tryp.)
Pineau, R., 1139* (Lep.)
Pinhão, R. da C., (1117)* (Tryp.)
Pino, G., (169)* (Mal.)
Pinotti, M., 222 (Hel.)
Pinto, E. P., 224* (Hel.)
Pintus, L., 306* (Typh.), 1075 (Oph.)

* *joint author*

Pipkin, A. C., 26* (Mal.)
Pires, C. D. de A., 714* (Hel.)
Pires, F. M., 488, 1276* (Hel.), 736 (Haem.)
Piringer, W. A., 343 (Hel.), 1016 (Lep.)
Pirt, S. J., 1237 (Pl.)
Pisareva, N. A., 56* (Rab.)
Piskareva, N. A., 56 (Rab.)
Pitchford, R. J., 78, 225*, 333, 1023, 1142 (Hel.)
Pittam, M. D., 1330 (Tryp.)
Piza, J. de T., 475, 702, (811) (Hel.)
Pizzi, T., 319 (Am.), (998)*, 999 (Tryp.)
Plapp, F. W., (267)* (Ent.)
Plapp, F. W., Jr., 863, 962 (Ent.)
Plata, L., 1016* (Lep.)
Plengvanit, U., 585* (Chl.)
Plough, I. C., 111 (Def. Dis.)
Pocock, W. A., 1153* (Hel.)
Podolsky, W., 800* (Am.)
Poespodihardjo, S., 1016* (R.F.)
Poli, D., 640 (Misc. Dis.)
Poliakov, I. I., 581* (Typh.)
Polish Parasit. Soc., 240 (Hel.)
Pollitzer, R., 59 (Pl.)
Polony, R., 43* (Typh.)
Polymeropoulos, I., 688* (Am.)
Poncet, A., 1327* *bis* (Mal.), 1355* (R.F.)
Ponnusamy, I., 505* (Sp.)
Pontes, J. F., 800 (Am.)
Pope, J. H., 307*, 681* (Typh.)
Popesco, V., (346)* (Hel.)
Popovic, D., 39* *bis* (Leish.)
Popper, H., 630* (Haem.)
Popper, M., 711 (Hel.)
Porat, S., 435* (Typh.)
Porter, J. E., 1402* (Ent.)
Posch, J., 47* *bis* (Typh.)
Pospíšil, R., 43*, 308* (Typh.)
Potgieter, G. M., 527* (Misc. Dis.), 1281 (Def. Dis.)
Poti, S. J., 155 (Reports, etc.)
Potter, C., 144* (Ent.)
Potts, W. H., 643 (Ent.), 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Powell, O. W., 184, 904 (Typh.)
Powell, S. J., 198 (Am.), 1300 (Parasit.)
Powers, L. E., 650 (B.R.)
Pradhan, S., (1218)* (Mal.)
Pradhan, S. P., (266) (Ent.)
Prankerd, T. A. J., 364* (Haem.)
Prapont Piyaratn, 909* (Chl.)
Prasad, B. G., 1193* (Reports, etc.)
Prasad, H., 202 (Am.), 1072* (Tox.)
Prata, A., 676 (Tryp.)
Prats, F., 845* (Vms.)
Pražanowski, M., (1245)* (Am.)
Previtera, L., 344 (Hel.)
Price, E. W., (805) (Lep.)
Price, D. L., 825, 1378 (Hel.)
Price, G. M., (962) (Ent.)
Prieto, J. G., 1254 (Lep.)
Prijyanonda, B., 1042 (Hel.)
Prince, F. M., 1238* (Pl.)
Pringle, C., 410 (Mal.)
Pringle, G., 11, 559, 892 (Mal.), 331, 1261 (Hel.), (371) (Vms.)
Prior, B. E., (1400)* (Ent.)
Prockop, D. J., (1394)* (Misc. Dis.)
Prothero, R. M., 1112 (Mal.)
Pruss, J., 68, 589 (Am.)
Prywes, M., 547 (B.R.)
Pshenichnov, V. A., 183 (Typh.)
Pucci, H., 1371* (Hel.)
Pudles, J., (1049)* (Hel.)
Puga, F., (929)* (Hel.)
Pullicino, F., 1285* (Haem.)
Pullin, J. W., 1169* (Hel.)
Pulvertaft, R. J. V., 429 (Leish.)
Punt, K., 1285* (Haem.)
Pupareli, L. A., 1344* (Rab.)
Pye, J., (909) (Chl.)
Pytel, L., 741 (Tox.)

Q

Quagliato, R., 1021*, 1250 (Lep.)
Quan, S. F., 448*, 1238* (Pl.)
Quarterman, K. D., 392, 1402* *bis* (Ent.)
Queiroga, L. T., 426* (Tryp.)
Quilici, M., 990* (Mal.)
Qutubuddin, M., 749, 755* (Ent.)

R

Rabbo, H. A. A., *see* Abd-Rabbo, H.
Rabello, V. D., 723* (Hel.)
Rabenko, J., 37* (Tryp.)
Rachou, R. G., (390) (Ent.), 1324 (Mal.)
Radhagovinda Roy, *see* Roy, R.
Radke, M. G., 1262*, 1267, 1364 (Hel.)
Raffaele, G., 26, 774, 1321 (Mal.)
Rageau, J., (533)*, (535)*, (1301) (Ent.)
Raggal, M. H., 921* (Hel.)
Raghavan, N. G. S., 103*, 491, 614*, 615, 1159*, 1162, (1377)* (Hel.)
Ragheb, M., 83*, 331* (Hel.)
Rahimtoola, S., 629 (Haem.)
Rahman, J., 1212 (Mal.)
Rai, L., 267, 645 (Ent.)
Rainero, L., (53) (Rab.)
Raja Gopal, R., (288), 288* (Mal.)
Rajan, K. T., 505 (Sp.), (945)* (Haem.)
Rajasuriya, K., 734 (Haem.)
Rajatasilpin, A., 618* (Def. Dis.)
Rajenison, S., 447* (Pl.)
Rajindar Pal, *see* Pal, R.
Raju, V. B., 528* (Misc. Dis.)
Rakower, J., 344, 1151 (Hel.)
Rall', I. M., 795 (Pl.)
Ramachandran, C. P., 1056 (Hel.)
Ramachandra Rao, T., 1323* (Mal.)
Ramakrishnan, S. P., 140 (Ent.), 1158, 1159 (Hel.)
Ramalingam, S., 1160* (Hel.)
Raman, M. V., 155* (Reports, etc.)
Ramanathan, M. K., 461 (Lep.)
Ramirez, E. A., 1360 (Hel.)
Ramos, A. da S., 475*, 702*, 811* (Hel.)
Ramos, C. B., 1295 (Der.)
Ramos, J., 1124* (Bart.)
Ramot, B., 251 (Haem.)
Rampal, C., 781* (Mal.)
Ramsey, H. W., 1386* (Vms.)
Rance, C. P., 307* (Typh.)
Randall, T. W., 625* (Haem.)
Randhawa, H. S., 492* (Hel.)
Rangachari, V., 376 (Oph.)
Rankin, A. M., 519* (Der.), 850* (Misc. Dis.)
Ranque, J., 990 (Mal.)
Ranque, P., 990* (Mal.)
Ransom, J. P., 196* (Chl.)
Rao, B. R. H., 496, 1280 (Def. Dis.)
Rao, P. S. S., 496*, 1280* (Def. Dis.), 505* (Sp.)
Rao, T., 323 (Ys.)
Rapaport, F. T., 519, 520 (Der.), 956 (Misc. Dis.)
Raper, A. B., 166 (Mal.), 367, 1285* (Haem.)
Rathburn, C. B., Jr., 269* (Ent.)
Ratsiandavana, G., 360 (Haem.)
Rault, B., 270*, 385* (Ent.)
Rausch, R. L., 930 (Hel.)
Ravisse, P., (122) (Vms.), 958 (Parasit.)
Ray, A. P., 166* (Mal.)
Ray, H. N., 426 (Tryp.)
Ray, J. C., 1122* (Leish.)
Raynolds, A. H., 839 (Vms.)
Razavi, M., 580* (Typh.)
Read, C. P., 1410* (B.R.)
Reams, G. B., 375 (Der.)
Reaud Lescay, B., (518)* (Der.)
Rebello, D. J. A., 991 (Mal.)
Rechnic, J., 841* (Vms.)
Reda, M., 1144* (Hel.)
Reddy, V., 496* (Def. Dis.)
Rees, C. W., 317 (Am.)
Reeve, P., 522*, 523* (Oph.)
Reeves, R. E., 318 (Am.)
Reháček, J., 1233* (Typh.)
Rehm, G., (989)* (Mal.)
Reid, D. H. S., 1282 (Def. Dis.)
Reid, E. T., 141, 760 (Ent.)
Reid, H. A., 1065, 1066* (Vms.)
Reid, I. S., 658 (Mal.)
Reid, J. A., 562, 663 (Mal.), 1301 (Ent.)
Reinhard, M. C., Jr., (726) (Hel.)
Reis, L. C. F., 787 (Tryp.)
Reis, U. L., 778* (Mal.)
Reitler, E., 916* (Am.)
Reitler, R., 916 (Am.)

Remez, D., 251* (Haem.)
Remington, J. S., 124*, 125*, 635 (Tox.)
Rendtorff, R. C., 1366 (Hel.)
Rennison, B. D., 1222* (Tryp.)
Retolaza Díaz, T., 95* *bis* (Hel.)
Reuss, K., 950 (Tox.)
Reusse, U., 46 (Typh.)
Rev. Salud. Pública Boliviana, 1218 (Mal.)
Rey, L., 222* (Hel.)
Reyes, H., (1183)* (Tox.)
Reyes, T., 451* (Am.)
Reynafarje, C., 1124 (Bart.)
Reynaud, J., 1139 (Lep.)
Reynaud, R., 733* (Haem.)
Rhodesia & Nyasaland, Federation of, (1329) (Tryp.)
Ribeiro, A. P., 1225* (Tryp.)
Ribi, E., 48 (Typh.)
Ricci, M., 76 (Hel.), 530, 1188 (Parasit.)
Richards, C. S., 923, 1264, 1266* (Hel.)
Rickenbach, A., 759 (Ent.)
Ricosse, J., 759* (Ent.)
Ridet, J., 303* (Typh.), 671* (Tryp.)
Ridge, E., 698* (Lep.)
Ridley, D. S., 462, 1141*, 1251* (Lep.)
Rieber, S., 1262 (Hel.)
Rieder, J., 1243* (Am.)
Rieger, H., 374 (Tox.)
Riera Zubillaga, A., 492 (Hel.)
Rifaat, M. A., 219*, 220*, 1031* (Hel.), 374*, 633 (Tox.), 972* (B.R.), 1087* (Ent.), 1395 (Parasit.)
Rigas, D. A., (1288) (Haem.)
Rigaud, J. L., 733* (Haem.)
Rijpstra, A. C., 801* (Am.)
Riley, O., Jr., 517 (Der.)
Rimington, C., (1400)* (Ent.)
Rioux, J., (749)* (Ent.)
Rioux, J. A., (1087)*, (1397) (Ent.)
Ripert, C., (674)* (Tryp.)
Ris, A., 632* (Tox.)
Ritchie, L. S., 84*, 1267* (Hel.), 451* (Am.), 959 (Parasit.)
Ritchie, L. W., 1363 (Hel.)
Rivas, C. I., (233)* (Hel.)
Rivera de Sala, A., *see* De Sala, A. R.
Rivosecchi, L., (142), 1304 (Ent.)
Riyadh, H., 410* (Mal.)
Roan, C. C., 1086* (Ent.)
Robberechts, W., 813* (Hel.)
Roberto, S., 1353* (Am.)
Roberts, F. H. S., (758) (Ent.)
Robertson, D. H. H., 1117, 1117* (Tryp.)
Robertson, J. S., 253 (Tox.)
Robertson, L., 831* (Def. Dis.)
Robinson, A. R., (837)*, 1178* (Haem.)
Robinson, D. L. H., 333*, 334, 478*, 1040, (1260) (Hel.)
Robinson, E. J., Jr., 338 (Hel.)
Robinson, H. A., 727 (Hel.)
Robinson, J. J., (355) (Def. Dis.), 857 (Parasit.)
Robinson, R. G., (1047) (Hel.)
Robledo, E., 382 (Parasit.)
Roch, E., 515*, 948* (Tox.)
Roche, M., 1369, 1369* (Hel.)
Rodenburg, W., 488* (Hel.)
Rodenwaldt, E., 649 (B.R.)
Rodger, L. M., 792 (Den.)
Rodrigues, B. A., 223* (Hel.)
Rodrigues da Silva, J., *see* Da Silva, J. R.
Rodriguez, J. N., 206 (Lep.)
Rodriguez, R., 611 (Hel.)
Rodriguez Devincenzi, A. M., 928* (Hel.)
Rodriguez M., J. D., 35 (Tryp.), 744 (Der.)
Rodvatanakul, B., 450* (Chl.)
Rogers, A. J., 269 (Ent.)
Rogozin, I. I., 1309* (B.R.)
Rohde, K., 490 (Hel.)
Rojas, R., 1335* (Tryp.)
Rolda, H. T., 1134* (Am.)
Roman, E., (272) (Ent.)
Román y Carrillo, G., 23*, 1325* (Mal.)
Romanov, I. V., (230) (Hel.)
Romero, J., (1000)* (Leish.)
Ronnefeldt, F., 411 (Mal.)
Roque, A. L., (959)* (Parasit.)
Rosay, B., (1301) (Ent.)
Roseiro, A. M., 691* (Am.)
Rosemberg, J., 460 (Lep.)
Rosen, M., 737* (Vms.)
Rosenberg, C., (61) (Chl.)
Rosenfeld, G., (844) (Vms.)
Roshdy, M. A., (1122) (Typh.)
Rosický, B., 1229* (Typh.)
Roskam, R. T., 239*, 488* (Hel.)
Ross, C. M., 74 (Lep.)
Ross, G. I. M., 358* (Def. Dis.)
Ross, H., 208*, 461 (Lep.)
Ross, H. D., 191 (Rab.)
Rossan, R., 42 (Leish), 1325* (Mal.)
Rotberg, A., 375 (Der.)
Rothstein, A., 658* (Mal.)
Rouffilange, F., 1143 (Hel.)
Rousseau, C., 1374 (Hel.)
Rousset, J. J., 420* (Tryp.)
Rowan, W. B., 222, 226 (Hel.)
Roy, A. T., 593 (Lep.)
Roy, J. C., 1350* (Chl.)
Roy, N., 1014* (Am.)
Roy, N. K., 1131 (Am.)
Roy, R., 717*, (1377)* (Hel.)
Roy, R. G., 614, 615*, (1049) (Hel.)
Royol, J., 633*, 742* *bis* (Tox.)
Rubakin, P. E., 1233* (Typh.)
Rubidge, C., 730* (Def. Dis.)
Rubio D., M., 427, (676), (897)*, 1337 (Tryp.), (929) (Hel.)
Rubtzov, I. A., 754, 755 (Ent.)
Ruch, J., 956* (Misc. Dis.)
Rucker, C. W., 147* (Ent.)
Rucknagel, D. L., 628* (Haem.)
Rudat, K. D., 345 (Hel.)
Rudich, A., 801 (Am.)
Rudnick, A., 1007 (Den.)
Rudra, B. C., 684*, 1349* (Chl.)
Ruegsegger, J. M., 1127 (Rab.)
Ruf, J., 360 (Haem.)
Ruffie, J., 772* (Mal.)
Ruge, H. G. S., 591 (Lep.)
Ruiz, A., 1244 (Am.)
Ruiz Reyes, F., 352 (Hel.)
Russell, D. A., 694 (Lep.)
Russell, F. E., 1068, 1289 (Vms.)
Russell, J. H., 1009*, 1343* (Rab.)
Ryan, B., (735) (Haem.)
Ryan, R. M., (536) (Ent.)
Rychlo, A., 308 (Typh.)
Ryley, J. F., 1330 (Tryp.)

S

Saad, R. S., 814 (Hel.)
Saad-El-Din El-Dars, M., (821)* (Hel.)
Saathoff, M., (950)* (Tox.)
Sabour, M., 1030* *bis* (Hel.)
Saccà, G., 18, 20, 410 (Mal.), (142), (644), 1192 (Ent.)
Sacks, M. I., 527 (Misc. Dis.)
Sadun, E. H., 601, 707, 707*, 922 (Hel.)
Saha, T. K., 1014* (Am.)
Sähleanu, V., 573* (Tryp.)
Said, M. K., (821) (Hel.)
Saif, M., 81*, 82*, 98*, 1032 (Hel.), 199*, 915* (Am.)
Saito, S., (1155) (Hel.)
Sajewicz, J., 136 (Parasit.)
Sakaguchi, Y., 481*, 490* (Hel.)
Sakaguti, K., (146)* (Ent.)
Sakamoto, H., 33*, (996)* (Tryp.)
Sakurai, T., 1148* (Hel.)
Salas C., J., 621* (Def. Dis.), 640* (Misc. Dis.)
Salem, E. E. D., 477 (Hel.)
Salem, H. H., (290) (Mal.), 811, 1143 (Hel.), 1013 (Am.)
Salib, M., 1030, 1030* (Hel.)
Salisbury, P. F., (120) (Haem.)
Salmela, J., (274) (Ent.)
Saltzman, H. A., 1383* (Haem.)
Salzano, F. M., 507* (Haem.)
Sampaio, S. A. P., 301 (Leish.), 848*, 1074* (Der.)
Sanders, A. I., 109 (Hel.)
Sanders, E., 731* (Sp.)
Sanderson, K. V., (790) (Leish.)
Săndesco, I., 10* (Mal.)
Sandhinand, U., 413 (Mal.)
Sanghvi, L. M., 1175 (Haem.)
Sankale, M., 116* (Haem.), 423* (Tryp.), 1241* (Am.)
Sano, M., 1364* *bis* (Hel.)
Santhanagobalam, 1284* (Haem.)
Santibáñez, E., 382* (Parasit.)

Santopadre, G., 957 (Parasit.), 1378 (Hel.)
Santos, U. M., 433* (Leish.)
Santoyo, J., 686* (Am.)
São Thiago, J. B., (132)* (Der.)
Sargent, J. R., 1330* (Tryp.)
Sarkany, I., 362* (Haem.)
Sarma, K., (63) (Am.)
Sarma, R. S. S., 1131* (Chl.)
Sasa, M., 933, 1159 (Hel.)
Sasomoto, K., 1069* (Vms.)
Sathapanakul, C., 62* (Chl.)
Sato, R., (843)* (Vms.)
Sato, S., 1151* (Hel.)
Sato, T., 377 (Oph.)
Satoskar, R. S., 114* (Def. Dis.)
Satya Prakash, 25, 665 *bis* (Mal.)
Saugrain, J., 165 (Mal.)
Saulnier, J., 1033 (Hel.)
Saunders, D. S., (177), (1117) (Tryp.)
Saunders, P. R., (1070) (Vms.)
Sautet, J., 269 (Ent.), 780* (Mal.)
Savin, Z., 1388* (Tox.)
Sawada, T., 1151, 1370* (Hel.)
Sawai, Y., (843)*, 1069*, 1386, 1386* (Vms.)
Sawicki, R. M., 757 (Ent.)
Saxl, O., 729 (Def. Dis.)
Sayoc, B. T., 377 (Oph.)
Sazonova, O. N., 384 (Ent.)
Scandura, S., 118 (Haem.)
Scanga, M., 1219* (Mal.)
Scanlan, T. M., 1011* (Am.)
Scatterday, J. E., 442 (Rab.)
Schaad, J. D. G., 159 (Reports, etc.), 1285* (Haem.)
Schabinski, G., 902* (Typh.)
Schabinski, M., 48* (Typh.)
Schacher, J. F., 747 (Misc. Dis.)
Schaefer, A. E., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Schäfer, E., (950)* (Tox.)
Schaller, K. F., 431* (Leish.)
Schanzel, H., 1044* (Hel.)
Schapiro, M. M., 455 (Am.)
Schenberg, S., (843) (Vms.)
Schendel, H. E., 1173* (Def. Dis.)
Schenone, H., 845 (Vms.), (1223)*, 1333 (Tryp.)
Schewach-Millet, M., 454* (Am.)
Schiavi, A., 1225 (Tryp.)
Schinazi, L. A., (930)* (Hel.)
Schindler, R., 52 (Rab.)
Schloss, G. T., 690* (Am.)
Schmid, R., 131, 951* (Der.)
Schmidt, C. H., 1087*, 1303 (Ent.)
Schmidt, L. H., 1325 (Mal.)
Schneerson, R., 251* (Haem.)
Schneider, J., 73, 211 (Lep.), (298) *bis* (Tryp.), 453, 1245 (Am.), 484, 617 (Hel.), 523* (Oph.), 1326 (Mal.)
Schneider, L., (182)* (Typh.)
Schneider, N. J., 442*, 444* (Rab.)
Schneider, R. G., 1062, 1287* (Haem.)
Schnieden, H., 176* (Mal.)
Schnurrenberger, P. R., 1009, 1343 (Rab.)
Schoenfeld, A., 746* (Misc. Dis.)
Schoof, H. F., 961*, 1402, 1402* *bis*, 1403* (Ent.)
Schork, A. R., 223* (Hel.)
Schreier, K., (116) (Def. Dis.)
Schrier, S. L., 1320* (Mal.)
Schulemann, W., 381 (Parasit.)
Schutte, C. H. J., 225* (Hel.)
Schwabe, C. W., (930)* (Hel.)
Schwartz, D. E., 1243 (Am.)
Schwarz, E., 59 (Pl.)
Schweinfurth, D. I., 318* (Am.)
Schwink, T. M., 664 (Mal.)
Scorza, J. V., 861 (Ent.)
Scotch, N., 498*, (1059)* *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Scott, D., 1220 (Tryp.)
Scott, J. A., 972 (B.R.), 1157 (Hel.)
Scott, J. G., 849, 1184 (Oph.)
Scott, R. B., (118)*, 120 (Haem.)
Scott, W., 307* (Typh.)
Scragg, J., 730 (Def. Dis.)
Scrimshaw, N. S., 114, (828), 942*, 943, 943* *ter*, 1380 (Def. Dis.)
Scudamore, H. H., 814 (Hel.)
Seal, S. C., 58, 1346 (Pl.), 684 (Chl.)
Seaton, D. R., 815 (Hel.)
Sebrell, W. H., Jr., 1170 (Def. Dis.)
Sedlak, V. A., 1402* *ter* (Ent.)
Seeman, J., 123 (Tox.)
Seggiaro, J. A., 1344 (Rab.)
Seghers, K., 813* (Hel.)
Seidlitz, P., 255* (Tox.)
Sekariah, P. C., 1071*, 1291* (Tox.)
Seki, T., 1149* (Hel.)
Selimov, M. A., 192 (Rab.)
Selwyn-Clarke, S., 712, 1050 (Hel.)
Semenov, V. S., 1367* (Hel.)
Semenovova, J. V., 192* (Rab.)
Sen, A., 1338 (Leish.)
Sen, A. B., 232 (Hel.), 572* (Tryp.)
Sen, R. N., 288 (Mal.)
Sen, S. C., 247 (Haem.)
Sénécal, J., 9 (Mal.), 1282 (Def. Dis.)
Senevet, G., (137), (749), 1190 (Ent.), (989) (Mal.)
Senft, A. W., (923) (Hel.)
Sen Gupta, P. C., 249* (Haem.), 680, 899 (Leish.), 1381, 1381* (Def. Dis.)
Sengupta, S. K., 1194* (Reports, etc.)
Sepaha, G. C., 359*, 732* (Sp.)
Sepulcri, P., 407* (Mal.)
Sereda, M. M., (1045) (Hel.)
Sergent, Ed., 28, 297, 1327 *bis* (Mal.), 1355 (R.F.)
Sergent, G., 1389, 1389* (Tox.)
Sérié, C., 431* (Leish.)
Serrano, D., 1360* (Hel.)
Service, M. W., 20, 563 (Mal.), (266) (Ent.)
Seydian, B., 57* (Pl.)
Shaffer, J. G., 317*, 1011, 1351, 1351* (Am.)
Shah, M. A., 376 (Oph.)
Shah, N., 1241* (Am.)
Shah, P. M., (829) (Def. Dis.)
Shahgudian, E. R., (990) (Mal.)
Shaldon, S., 200 (Am.), (736) (Haem.)
Shama Sastry, H., 172 (Mal.)
Shambaugh, G. E., III, 1090 (Reports, etc.)
Shanahan, G. J., 1193* (Ent.)
Shaper, A. G., 499 (Def. Dis.)
Shapiro, R., 1078* (Envir.)
Sharih, A., (508)*, 946* (Haem.)
Sharma, C. S. G., 806* (Lep.)
Sharma, D. N., (956) (Misc. Dis.)
Sharma, G. K., (1049)* (Hel.)
Sharma, M. I. D., 534 (Ent.), 1158* (Hel.)
Sharma, M. L., 511* (Vms.)
Sharma, R. S., 624 (Haem.)
Sharpless, G. R., 1127* (Rab.)
Shaw, I. G., 846* (Tox.)
Shaw, M. J., 1356* (Lep.)
Shee, J. C., 1186 (Misc. Dis.)
Shekhanov, M. B., 301 (Leish.)
Shepard, C. C., 45 (Typh.), 214 (Lep.)
Sherif, A. F., 811*, 1143* (Hel.)
Sherman, I. W., 566 *bis* (Mal.)
Sherman, L., (1045)* (Hel.)
Shibata, S., 1063 (Haem.)
Shibolet, S., 1079 (Envir.)
Shields, L. H., 1168 (Hel.)
Shiff, C. J., 217 (Hel.)
Shih, C. C., 95*, 603*, 616* (Hel.)
Shimatani, T., 345*, 1148* (Hel.)
Shimono, O., 1161 (Hel.)
Shirai, A., 1230 (Typh.)
Shirasaka, R., 933* (Hel.)
Shmeleva, E. I., 45, 579 (Typh.)
Shnaider, J., 1074* (Der.)
Shookhoff, H. B., 597* (Hel.)
Shooter, E. M., 367* *bis* (Haem.)
Short, F. W., 1039* (Hel.)
Short, J. G., 1402* (Ent.)
Short, R. B., (1364) (Hel.)
Shrivastava, D. L., (450)* *bis* (Chl.)
Shrivastava, R. N., 102* (Hel.)
Shtel'man, A. I., 796 (Pl.)
Shukla, R. R., 1071*, 1291* (Tox.)
Shukri, S., (827)* (Def. Dis.)
Shute, P. G., 8*, 562*, 1105 (Mal.), 865 (Lab.)
Sicart, M., 772 (Mal.)
Siddhichai, P., 315 (Chl.)
Siddiqui, W. A., 1351 (Am.)

* *joint author*

Sidlow, A. J., (274)* (Ent.)
Sidorova, N. K., 796* (Pl.)
Sieker, H. O., 1383* (Haem.)
Sierachi, J. C., 1342* (Den.)
Sigel, M. M., 906* (Den.)
Sigrest, M. L., 636* (Der.)
Siim, J. C., 514 (Tox.)
Sijpesteijn, J. A. K., 508* (Haem.)
Sikorski, R., 740* (Tox.)
Silakova, E. I., 578* (Typh.)
Silich, V. A., 581* (Typh.)
Sillani, M., 1080 (Parasit.)
Silva, C., 207 (Lep.)
Silva, E. S., 466*, 467* (Hel.)
Silva, J. A. A. O.e, 488* (Hel.)
Silva, L. de. C., (132)* (Der.)
Silva, L. H. P., 257 (Tox.), 300* (Tryp.)
Silva, R., 1046* (Hel.)
Silva Hutner, M., 258* (Der.)
Silver, H. K., (582) (Den.)
Silver, R. T., 789 (Leish.)
Silverman, B., 972 (B.R.)
Silverman, P. H., 91 (Hel.)
Silvestroni, E., 629, (1180) (Haem.)
Simitsch, Č., 4 (Mal.), 1292, 1388 (Tox.)
Simon, J., 1386* (Vms.)
Simpson, H. R., 425* (Tryp.)
Simrock, W., 1344* (Rab.)
Sims, R., 310* (Rab.)
Simson, I., 747* (Misc. Dis.)
Singh, A., 852 (Misc. Dis.)
Singh, B., 854* (Misc. Dis.)
Singh, H. N., 65 *bis* (Am.)
Singh, M. V., 102* *bis*, 489*, 1160 (Hel.), 1212 (Mal.)
Singh, N. N., 534* (Ent.), 1212* (Mal.)
Sinha, A. P., 102, 1161 (Hel.)
Sinha, P. K., (227) (Hel.)
Sinha, V. P., 614*, 1049* (Hel.)
Siniscalco, M., 1177 (Haem.)
Siqueira, A. F., 179* (Tryp.)
Sirsat, S. M., (1297)* (Misc. Dis.)
Sirvent, F., 451* (Am.)
Sisiruca, C., 214 (Lep.)
Sitaraman, N. L., 408* (Mal.)
Sitarz, A. L., 250* (Haem.)
Sivalingam, V., 988 (Mal.)
Skipworth, G. B., 260 (Der.)
Skoupá, M., 729* (Def. Dis.)
Skrynnik, A. N., 69 (R.F.)
Slater, E., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Slighter, R. G., 1014*, 1352* (Am.)
Slome, C., 498*, (1059)* *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Slone, D., 830 (Def. Dis.)
Smetana, H. F., (1297) (Misc. Dis.)
Šmíd, J., 1387* (Tox.)
Smit, J. D., (726) (Hel.)
Smith, A., 21*, 171*, 1317 (Mal.)
Smith, A. G., 744 (Der.)
Smith, C. E., 375*, 519*, 520* (Der.)
Smith, C. N., 389, 389* (Ent.)
Smith, C. W., 308* (Y.F.)
Smith, D. A., (1238) (Pl.)
Smith, D. A., 1168* (Hel.)
Smith, E. M. G., (710), (1045)* (Hel.)
Smith, H., 448, 448* *bis* (Pl.)
Smith, I. D., (847) (Tox.)
Smith, I. M., 1222 (Tryp.)
Smith, M. H. D., (100) (Hel.)
Smith, W. G., 437 (Typh.)
Smithers, S. R., 221, 1038 (Hel.)
Smythe, P. M., 1281* (Def. Dis.)
Snodgra s, R. E., (532) (Ent.)
Snyder, C. H., 1371 (Hel.)
Soares, A. B. de C., 1249 (Lep.)
Soares, M. A., 1371* (Hel.)
Soave, O. A., 312, 1008 (Rab.)
Sobrero, R., 86 (Hel.)
Soeiro, A., 164 *bis* (Mal.)
Soffritti, E., 118* (Haem.)
Sohar, E., 1075*, 1076 *bis*, 1077, 1078* (Envir.)
Sokolova, L. N., (708) (Hel.)
Solanki, B. R., (1288)* *bis* (Haem.)
Solano A., E., 900 (Leish.)
Soliman, L. A. M., 1361* (Hel.)
Sollers, H., 1190 (Ent.)
Solov'eva, A. V., 578* (Typh.)
Somasunderam, M., 734* (Haem.)
Somers, K., 378 (Misc. Dis.)
Someswara Rao, K., 618* (Def. Dis.)
Somova, A. G., 578, 581* (Typh.)
Sonnet, J., 361 (Haem.)
Soper, F. L., 12, 1216 (Mal.)
Soresco, A., (346), 1048 (Hel.)
Soriano, J., 932* (Hel.)
Sorrenti Macaluso, A., 838* (Haem.)
Sosa Camacho, B., 590 (Ys.)
Sosa-Martínez, J., 1390 (Der.)
Sosnovskaia, M., 44* (Typh.)
Soto, L. B., 972 (B.R.)
Sotolongo, F., 77 (Hel.)
South African J. Lab. & Clin. Med., 1089 (Reports, etc.)
Southcott, R. V., 513*, 1070 (Vms.)
South-East Asia Treaty Organization, 194, 1239 (Chl.)
Southon, H. A. W., 1117 (Tryp.)
South Pacific Commission, 385 (Ent.), 720 (Hel.)
Souza, R. P., 1019 (Lep.)
Souza Campos, N., 592 (Lep.)
Sow, A. M., 1020* (Lep.)
Spandorf, A. A., 783 (Mal.)
Sparrow, H., 304 (Typh.)
Sparrow, M. D. H., 202* (R.F.)
Spence, L., 1124 (Y.F.)
Spencer, M., 1110*, 1212 (Mal.)
Spencer, T., 1110 (Mal.)
Spickett, S. G., 1399 (Ent.)
Spielberg, D., 15* (Mal.)
Spillane, J. D., 1186* (Misc. Dis.)
Spiller, D., (1193) (Ent.)
Spooner, D. F., 127* (Tox.)
Spooner, E. T. C., 259* (Der.)
Spoto, A. P., 1383* (Haem.)
Sprinz, H., 909* (Chl.)
Sribhibhadh, R., 511*, 946* (Vms.)
Srikantia, S. G., 502, 828 (Def. Dis.)
Sriramachari, S., 528* (Misc. Dis.)
Srivastava, H. D., (227)* (Hel.)
Stahler, N., (990) (Mal.)
Stahlie, T. D., 1195 (Reports, etc.)
Stam, A. B., (716) (Hel.)
Stamenkovic, K., 377* (Oph.)
Standen, O. D., 712 (Hel.)
Standfast, H. A., 173* (Mal.)
Starkoff, O., (272) (Ent.)
Stasik, M., (1245)* (Am.)
Stauber, L. A., 641 (Parasit.)
Stavrovskaya, V. I., 386* (Ent.)
Steck, F., 1245 (Am.)
Steele, J. R., 109* (Hel.)
Stefănescu, J., 679* (Leish.)
Stéfanov, S., 164* (Mal.)
Stegwee, D., (534) (Ent.)
Steiner, P. E., 530 (Misc. Dis.)
Stemmermann, G. N., 345 (Hel.)
Stempien, R., 435* (Typh.)
Stephen, J. M. L., 1171* (Def. Dis.)
Stephen, L. E., 572*, (573), (896)* (Tryp.)
Sterman, M. M., 1094* (B.R.)
Stevens, K., (1296)* (Misc. Dis.)
Stevenson, C. J., 802 (Lep.)
Stewart, G. T., 63* (Am.)
Steyn, J. J., 662 (Mal.)
Stickler, E., 1174* (Haem.)
Stimson, A. C., 842 (Vms.)
Stirewalt, M. A., (475), 705 (Hel.)
Stirling, G. A., 134 (Misc. Dis.)
Stobbart, R. H., (139) (Ent.)
Stockton, J. J., (457)* (Am.)
Stohler, H. R., (1396) (Ent.)
Stonehill, R. B., 1080 (Envir.)
Stott, G. J., 712 *bis*, 820 (Hel.), 835 (Haem.)
Strangway, A. K., 364 (Haem.)
Stretch, R. G. A., 337, 925 (Hel.)
Stretch, S. J. E., 337*, 925 (Hel.)
Stretton, A. O. W., (1178)* (Haem.)
Strickland, A. H., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Striebel, H., (757)* (Ent.)
Stroczynska, M., 740* (Tox.)
Strong, J. P., 1024 (Hel.)
Stroud, C. E., 1406* (Reports, etc.)
Strover, H. M., 1067 (Vms.)
Stuart, K. L., 625 (Haem.)
Suarez, M. A., 299* (Tryp.)
Suarez, R. M., 1176 (Haem.)
Suarez, R. M., Jr., 1176* (Haem.)
Subhedar, B. J., (1288) *bis* (Haem.)

* *joint author*

Subrahmanyan, V., 114* (Def. Dis.)
Sucre, A., 451* (Am.)
Sugi, H., (1042) (Hel.)
Sugiyama, T., 1152* (Hel.)
Suitor, E. C., Jr., (791) (Typh.)
Sulkin, S. E., 310 (Rab.)
Sullivan, E., 737* (Haem.)
Sunder Rao, A. R., 408 (Mal.)
Supperer, R., (1085) (Ent.)
Sureau, P., (190)* (Rab.)
Surrey, A. R., 1014* (Am.)
Sutliff, W. D., 950* (Tox.)
Sutlive, J., 700* (Hel.)
Sutton, H. E., 1178* (Haem.)
Suvorova, L. G., 301* (Leish.)
Suzuki, M., 906* (Rab.)
Suzuki, N., 1149* (Hel.)
Suzuki, R., 1167 (Hel.)
Suzuki, S., 1386* *bis* (Vms.)
Svanidze, D. P., 321 (Am.)
Svet-Moldavskaya, I. A., (192)* (Rab.)
Svet-Moldavsky, G. J., (192) (Rab.)
Swaminathan, M., 114* (Def. Dis.)
Swaminathan, M. C., 618 (Def. Dis.)
Swarup, S., 118, 1062 (Haem.)
Swellengrebel, N. H., 801* (Am.), 1094 (B.R.)
Świecicki, A., 916* (Am.)
Swynnerton, C. F. M., 424 (Tryp.)
Symes, C. B., 724, 1050 (Hel.)
Symes, G., 1092 (B.R.)
Symmers, W. St. C., 518 (Der.)
Symon, S. A., (764) (Misc. Pap.)
Symonds, B. E. R., 621*, 1059* (Def. Dis.)
Symons, H. S., (631) (Vms.)
Szabó, G., 936 (Hel.)
Szaflarski, J., 253* (Tox.)
Szégli, L., 1123* (Typh.)
Sz. Gulyás, M., 169 (Mal.)
Szidat, L., (340) (Hel.)
Szidat, U. C. de, (340)* (Hel.)
Szlamp, E. L., 439 (Rab.)
Szymanski, L., 587 (Am.)
Szymański, S., 256 (Tox.)

T

Tabatznik, B. A., 1153* (Hel.)
Tadayon, M., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Taha, A., 81*, 82* (Hel.)
Tailyour, J. M., 109 (Hel.), 1341 (Typh.)
Taitz, L. S., 830* (Def. Dis.)
Taj-Eldin, S., 790 (Leish.)
Takahashi, H., 1063* (Haem.)
Takayama, H., (1152)* (Hel.)
Takigawa, K., 458 (Lep.)
Takizawa, A., 1364* (Hel.)
Talaat, S. M., (344) (Hel.), 687* (Am.)
Taliaferro, W. H., (998) (Tryp.)
Talice, R. V., 633, 742 *bis* (Tox.)
Tallarico, P., (998)* (Tryp.)
Tamura, A., 1063* (Haem.)
Tanaka, H., 933*, 1159* (Hel.)
Tanaka, M., (340) (Hel.)
Tanaka, S., (1042)* (Hel.)
Tandhanhand, S., 1042* (Hel.)
Tanganyika, 29 (Tryp.)
Taniguchi, H., 906* (Rab.)
Taniuchi, Y., 33* (Tryp.)
Tan Kwang Hoh, 1278* (Hel.)
Tarabini, 212*, 213* (Lep.)
Tarabini C., J., 210* (Lep.)
Tarabini Castellani, G., 806 (Lep.)
Tarasevich, I. V., 1233* (Typh.)
Tarizzo, M. L., 849 *bis* (Oph.)
Tarlov, A. R., 167*, 1320, 1320* *bis* (Mal.)
Tarshis, I. B., 1400 (Ent.)
Tartaglia, P., 898 (Leish.), 992 (Mal.)
Tasker, P. W. G., 713 (Hel.), 837 (Haem.)
Tateno, I., 1386 *bis* (Vms.)
Taufflieb, R., 145 (Ent.), 165* (Mal.)
Tavaria, D., 1061* (Haem.)
Tavella, N., 1073* (Der.)
Taylor, A. E. R., (106), 238, 721 (Hel.)
Taylor, B. G., 944* (Haem.)
Taylor, C. E., 459, 1248 (Lep.)
Taylor, J. D., 831* (Def. Dis.)
Taylor, W. J., 628 * (Haem.)
Tekriti, A., 410* (Mal.)
Telfer, J. F., 74* (Lep.)
Tennenbaum, J., 1075, 1076*, 1077*, 1078* (Envir.)
Terencio, 212*, 213* (Lep.)
Terencio de las Aguas, 806* (Lep.)
Terencio de las Aguas, J., 210*, 212 *bis*, 804, 805, (805) (Lep.)
Terhaag, L., 649 (B.R.)
Teriteanu, E., 10* (Mal.)
Terroine, T., 968 (B.R.)
Terzian, L. A., (990)* (Mal.)
Teva, Z., 587* (Am.)
Thackeray, E. J., 1237* (Pl.)
Thangaraj, R. H., 75, 326 (Lep.)
Thangaraj, S., 75*, 326* (Lep.)
Thapar, R. K., 117 (Haem.)
Theiler, G., 858 (Ent.), 1310 (B.R.)
Thélin, L., 1318* (Mal.)
Theodor, O., 646 (Ent.), 678* (Leish.)
Theron, J. J., 1172 (Def. Dis.), 1174 (Haem.)
Thiermann, E., 126*, (1183) (Tox.)
Thiodet, J., 1008, (1236) (Rab.)
Thitasut, P., 933 (Hel.)
Thomas, J., 305* (Typh.), 1005* (Y.F.)
Thomas, L. A., 309 (Den.)
Thompson, G. R., 1107 (Mal.)
Thompson, J. H., Jr., 814* (Hel.)
Thompson, P. E., 226*, 1039* (Hel.), 1114 (Mal.)
Thomson (Lady), (1280) (Def. Dis.)
Thomson, A. M., 1313* (Mal.)
Thomson, F. A., 243 (Def. Dis.)
Thomson, H. M., (532) (Ent.)
Thomson, W. E. F., 669 (Tryp.)
Thorangkul, D., 618* (Def. Dis.)
Thurlbeck, W. M., 245 (Sp.)
Thygeson, P., 1185* (Oph.)
Tierkel, E. S., 440* (Rab.)
Tilden, I. L., 464* (Lep.)
Tiliakos, M., 688* (Am.)
Till, W. M., 1310 (B.R.)
Timlioglu, Ö., 130* (Der.)
Timms, A. R., 642 (Parasit.)
Tipton, V. J., (147), (864) (Ent.)
Tjoa Gie Tjiang, 1179* (Haem.)
Tobie, E. J., 784*, 898 (Tryp.)
Toh, S. H., 200* (Am.)
Tokarevich, K. N., 436 (Typh.)
Tolbert, M. G., (Mal.)
Tomanovitch, B., 1388* (Tox.)
Tomimura, T., 1364* (Hel.)
Tompkins, V. N., 1342* (Den.)
Tondo, C. V., 507 (Haem.)
Tonge, J. I., 307* (Typh.)
Torrealba, J. W., 1338* (Leish.)
Torrent Guasp, F., 212* (Lep.)
Torres Bracamonte, F., 794 (Pl.)
Torrico M., R. A., 35 (Tryp.)
Torroella, J., 491* (Hel.)
Toś-Luty, S., 740* (Tox.)
Toudoire, A., 1143* (Hel.)
Touze, M. E., (379) (Misc. Dis.)
Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., 712 (Hel.)
Traub, R., (385)* (Ent.)
Trawiński, A., 241 (Hel.)
Treadwell, R. H., 1130* (Pl.)
Tresca, G., 458* (R.F.), 493 (Hel.)
Trinh - Thi - Kim - Mong - Don, 1020*, 1021* (Lep.)
Trinidad Govt., 175 (Mal.)
Tripathy, B. B., 64 (Am.)
Tripp, M. R., 1268 (Hel.)
Trishnananda, M., 585* (Chl.)
Trowell, H. C., 966 (B.R.)
Trüb, C. L. P., 47, 47* (Typh.)
Truswell, A. S., 1173* (Def. Dis.)
Tsai, C. T., 972* (B.R.)
Ts'ao, W. C., 40* (Leish.)
Tsuji, M., 1149*, 1364* *bis* (Hel.)
Tsunematsu, Y., 1181 (Tox.)
Tu-Cao-Phan, 1140* (Lep.)
Tuchinda, C., 62* (Chl.)
Tucker, A. L., 46* (Typh.)
Tulga, T., (372) (Vms.)
Tuma, M., 207* (Lep.)
Tung, T. C., 362* (Haem.)
Tursi, L., 93 (Hel.)
Tysset, C., 379* (Misc. Dis.)

U

Uchida, N., 251* (Vms.)
Udeozo, I. O. K., 115* (Def. Dis.)

* *joint author*

Uminski, J., 740* (Tox.)
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 963 (Ent.)
United States
Armed Forces Inst. of Path., 159 (B.R.)
Dept. of Agric., 650 (B.R.)
Nat. Agric. Chem. Ass., 391 (Ent.)
Nat. Insts. Health, Public Health Service, 1239* (Chl.)
Urbach, H., 48, 902 (Typh.)
Urvölgyi, J., (1004)*, 1123*, 1229* (Typh.)
Utku, E., 74 (Lep.)
Utku, S., 71 (Lep.)
Utsumi, K., (144)*, (390)* (Ent.)
Uttley, K. H., 682 (Y.F.), 884 (Mal.)
Uvo, D., 1219 (Mal.)
Uys, C. J., 527 (Misc. Dis.)

V

Vaandrager, K., 1133 (Am.)
Vachon, M., (372) (Vms.)
Vaidyanathan, E. P., 1254 (Lep.)
Vaish, S. K., 369* (Vms.)
Vajrasthira, S., 228* (Hel.)
Valade, M., 106* (Hel.)
Valentová, J., 1387* (Tox.)
Valenzuela, R., (897)* (Tryp.)
Vallada, E. P., 691 (Am.)
Valšik, J. A., (1177) (Haem.)
Van Bogaert, L., 893* (Tryp.)
Van Braeckel, G., (896)* (Tryp.)
Vanbreuseghem, R., 1110* (Mal.)
Vancea, P., (377) (Oph.)
VandeHey, R. C., 750* (Ent.)
Van de Pitte, J., 813* (Hel.)
Van der Gulden, W. J. I., 949 (Tox.)
Van der Sar, A., 626*, 627* (Haem.)
Van der Vouden, M., 949 (Tox.)
Van der Waaij, D., 124, 256, 1182 (Tox.)
Van der Walt, J. J., 527* (Misc. Dis.)
Van de Steen, R., 893* (Tryp.)
Vanha-Perttula, T., 708* (Hel.)
Van Loghem, J. T., 760 (Misc. Pap.)
Vannucchi, G., 1395* (Parasit.)
Van Oye, E., (488), 712 (Hel.)
Van Thiel, P. H., 100, 239, 488* (Hel.)
Van Wyk, A., 612* (Hel.)
Varela, G., (203) (Ys.), 515, 948 (Tox.), 972* (B.R.)
Vargas, L., (6), 23, 174, (884) (Mal.), (140) *bis*, (272) (Ent.)
Vargas V., M., 900* (Leish.)
Vargues, R., (134)* (Misc. Dis.)
Varieras, G., (313)* (Pl.)
Varma, B. K., 614, 1049 (Hel.)
Varrieras, J., 644* (Ent.)
Varsano, D., 1170* (Def. Dis.)
Vasil'ev, N. V., 1347* (Pl.)
Vasil'eva, L. D., 436* (Typh.)
Vasil'eva, Z. I., 1130* (Pl.)
Vasina, S. G., 124 (Tox.)
Vasoiu, F., 446* (Rab.)
Vasquez, A., 68* (Am.)
Vavilova, M. P., 430 (Leish.)
Vazquez, A., 515* (Tox.)
Vazquez Vigo, M., 888* (Mal.)
Vella, F., (118)*, 1061, 1383, (1383) (Haem.)
Venezia, F., 1044* (Hel.)
Venkatachalam, P. S., 496*, 500, 620 (Def. Dis.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, G. P., 1310 (B.R.)
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., (45) (Typh.)
Verlinde, J. D., 632* (Tox.)
Verolini, F., 994* (Mal.)
Vial, G., 1389, 1389* (Tox.)
Vichi, F. L., 1120 (Tryp.)
Vickerman, K., 1330* (Tryp.)
Vieira, C., 787* (Tryp.)
Villa R., B., (1008) (Rab.)
Villalabos P., R., (1272)* (Hel.)
Villegas-Cinco, A., 1147 (Hel.)
Villela, M. de P., 1371* (Hel.)
Vincent, M., 828 (Def. Dis.)
Vinijchaikul, K., (959)* (Parasit.)
Vinke, B., 477 (Hel.), 626, 627 (Haem.)
Vinke, W., 1016* (R.F.)
Vi-Phac, (1043)* (Hel.)
Visser, P. S., 78* (Hel.)
Viteri, F., 943* (Def. Dis.)
Voelckel, J., (313) (Pl.), 644* (Ent.)
Voelker, J., (343) (Hel.)
Vogel, H., (1044) (Hel.)
Vogelsang, E. G., 972 (B.R.)
Voicoululesco, R., 1004* *bis*, 1123* (Typh.)
Volk, B. W., 115 (Def. Dis.)
Vollum, R. L., 807* (Lep.)
Von Brand, T., 784* (Tryp.)
Von Hofe, F. H., 250* (Haem.)
Vorster, S. V., 333* (Hel.)
Vošta, J., 1367 (Hel.), 1387* (Tox.)
Vrabec, F., 1182* (Tox.)
Vukšić, L., 681 (Typh.)
Vuorinen, Y. V., 342* (Hel.)
Vyazhevich, V. K., (52) (Rab.)

W

Wachendörfer, G., 1344* (Rab.)
Wacławek, D., 253* (Tox.)
Wade, H. W., 210 (Lep.)
Wadsworth, G. R., 110 (Def. Dis.), 763 (Misc. Pap.), 835* (Haem.)
Wagner, A., (1260) (Hel.)
Wagner, E. D., 320 (Am.), 1263*, 1358 (Hel.)
Wahi, P. N., (734)* (Haem.)
Wainwright, J., 209* (Lep.)
Wajchenberg, B. L., 1074* (Der.)
Waldrop, R. H., 961 (Ent.)
Walker, D. G., (747)* (Misc. Dis.), (1176)* (Haem.)
Walker, J., 259* (Der.)
Walker, P. J., 892, 1119, 1330 (Tryp.), 1038* (Hel.)
Walker, S. J., 307* (Typh.)
Wallace, F. G., 531* (Parasit.)
Wallace, H. R., (809) (Hel.)
Waller, E. E., 580* (Typh.)
Walt, F., 502, 831 (Def. Dis.)
Walter, C. J., (1215) (Mal.)
Walters, J. H., 765*, 1409* (B.R.)
Walton, G. A., 536 (Ent.)
Wang, S. P., 133* (Oph.)
Ward, J., 144 (Ent.)
Warda, L., 354 (Hel.)
Waris, E., 342 (Hel.)
Warner, F. S., 1155 (Hel.)
Warren, J. W., 389* (Ent.)
Warren, L. G., (179) (Tryp.)
Warren, R. M., (700) (Hel.)
Wasi, P., 509 (Haem.)
Wasley, M. A., 1013* (Am.)
Wasserman, C., (117)* (Haem.)
Waterlow, J. C., 1171, 1382 (Def. Dis.)
Watson, J. M., 1261 (Hel.)
Watson, K. C., 1134 (Am.)
Watson-Williams, E. J., 625* (Haem.), 932* (Hel.)
Wattal, B. L., 141 *bis*, (533), 647 (Ent.), 1160 (Hel.)
Watten, R. H., 316 (Am.), 604 (Hel.)
Wawrzynska, J., (1245)* (Am.)
Wearden, S., 1086* (Ent.)
Weathersby, A. B., 26*, 666, 782 (Mal.)
Weaver, J. A., 46* (Typh.)
Webb, J. K. G., (747), 855 (Misc. Dis.), 1158* (Hel.)
Webbe, G., 752 (Ent.), 1325 (Mal.)
Weber, R. W., 516* (Tox.)
Webster, M. H., 394 (Reports, etc.)
Weed, R., (658) *bis* (Mal.)
Weidhaas, D. E., 1087, 1303* (Ent.)
Weinberg, S. B., 508* (Haem.)
Weiner, D., 903 (Typh.)
Weiner, L., 508* (Haem.)
Weinman, D., 422 (Tryp.)
Weinman, D., II, 950* (Tox.)
Weinmann, C. J., 84, 479, 1038 (Hel.)
Weinstein, H. G., 627* (Haem.)
Weinstein, P. P., 642 (Parasit.)
Weiss, D. W., 61 (Pl.)
Weiss, E., (757)* (Ent.), (791)* (Typh.)
Weiss, M. L., 567 (Mal.)
Weitz, B., 387* (Ent.), 785, 1330 (Tryp.)
Welbourn, H. F., 1185 (Envir.)
Welch, J. R., (997) (Tryp.)
Weller, T. H., 1404 (Misc. Pap.)

* *joint author*

Welsh, H. H., 792* (Typh.)
Wende, N. M., 948 (Tox.)
Wende, R., 1070* (Vms.)
Weng, H. C., 341 (Hel.)
Went, L. N., 365*, (734), 735, 736*, (1286)* (Haem.)
Wentworth, F. H., 1343* (Rab.)
Werner, G. H., 638 (Oph.)
Werner, H., 255 *bis*, 515 (Tox.)
West, M., 627* (Haem.)
West African Council for Medical Research, 278 (Reports, etc.), 1313 (Mal.)
West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research, 1328 (Tryp.)
Westphal, A., 419 (Tryp.)
Weyer, F., 1003, 1231, 1232 (Typh.)
Whang, C. H., 1083 (Ent.)
Wharton, R. H., 347, 349*, 1157, 1165*, 1374* (Hel.)
White, J. C., (945)* (Haem.)
White, P. L., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
White, W. C., 49* (Den.)
Whitehead, R. G., 1172 (Def. Dis.)
Whittemore, F. W., Jr., (122)*, 1385* (Vms.), 1085 (Ent.)
Whitten, C. F., 366* (Haem.)
Widen, A. L., 945 (Haem.)
Wiebenga, N. H., 1234 *bis* (Den.)
Wielinga, W. J., 488* (Hel.)
Wiener, S., 371, 631, 1069 (Vms.)
Wiesmann, R., 142, 143 (Ent.)
Wig, K. L., 369 (Vms.)
Wiggins, C. A., 865 (Misc. Pap.)
Wijayaratnam, Y., 97* (Hel.)
Wijers, D. J. B., 996, 1116 (Tryp.)
Wijono, 1159* (Hel.)
Wilcocks, C., 869 (B.R.)
Wildführ, G., 1292 (Tox.)
Willett, K. C., 1116*, 1328 (Tryp.)
Williams, A. W., 832* (Sp.)
Williams, F. M. W., 854 (Misc. Dis.)
Williams, J. E., 959* (Parasit.)
Williams, J. S., 922* (Hel.)
Williams, P., 1377 (Hel.)
Williams, R. R., 260* (Der.), 1199 (B.R.)
Williams, T. R., 861 (Ent.), 937 *bis* (Hel.)
Williamson, J., 572, (896), 1330 (Tryp.)
Willinsky, C., 345* (Hel.)
Wilmot, A. J., 1300* (Parasit.)
Wilson, A. M. M., (1296) (Der.)
Wilson, D., 114*, 942*, 943, 943* *ter* (Def. Dis.)
Wilson, D. V., 1254 (Lep.)
Wilson, E. M. H., 968* (B.R.)
Wilson, H. G., 174*, 993* (Mal.), 389* (Ent.)
Wilson, J. R., 1297* (Misc. Dis.)
Wilson, T., 1050 (Hel.)
Wilt, J., (919)* (Lep.)
Winkler, C., 1343* (Rab.)
Winn, J. F., 792 (Typh.)
Winter, C. C., 59 (Pl.)
Winteringham, F. P. W., (962) (Ent.)
Wirth, W. A., (1150) (Hel.)
Wirth, W. W., (1304)* (Ent.)
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 1230 (Typh.)
Witt, K., 448* *ter* (Pl.)
Witte, E. J., 1168* (Hel.)
Witter, R. F., 1402 (Ent.)
Wojciechowski, E., 791 (Typh.)
Wojciechowski, L., 435* (Typh.)
Wolff, J. A., 250 (Haem.)
Wolfs, J., 476* (Hel.)
Woltman, H. W., 147* (Ent.)
Wong, H., (1177)* (Haem.)
Wong Hock Boon, 1278 (Hel.)
Wood, F. D., 1334* (Tryp.)
Wood, O. E., 1379* (Hel.)
Wood, R. K. S., 964 (Misc. Pap.)
Wood, S. F., 998, 1334 (Tryp.)
Woodruff, A. W., 65 (Am.), 469, 712 (Hel.), 765* (B.R.)
Woodruff, C. W., 241 (Def. Dis.)
Woodworth, H. C., 950 (Tox.)
Woody, H. B., (897)*, 998* (Tryp.)
Woody, N. C., (897), 998 (Tryp.)
Woolridge, R. L., 133*, 638 (Oph.)
World Health Organization, 6, 660 (Mal.), 50 (Rab.), 864, 1088 (Ent.), 1034, 1373 (Hel.), 1120 (Tryp.), 1254 (Lep.)
Worlledge, S. M., 932* (Hel.)
Worssam, A. R. H., 956* (Misc. Dis.)
Worth, D. F., 1039* (Hel.)
Wright, C. A., 329, 330, 340, 469, 1029 (Hel.)
Wright, E. A., 1065* (Vms.)
Wright, F. J., 133 (Misc. Dis.)
Wright, K. A., (937) (Hel.)
Wright, W. H., (964) (Misc. Pap.)
Wu, C. Y., 40* (Leish.)
Wu, S. H., 362 (Haem.)
Wu, Y. T., 720, 823 (Hel.)
Wurmbach, H., 381* (Parasit.)
Wykoff, D. E., 88* (Hel.), 451 (Am.)
Wyss-Huber, M., (757) (Ent.)

X

Xavier, A. F. S., 430* (Leish.)

Y

Ya, P. M., 1068 (Vms.)
Yaeger, R. G., 38, 570, 575, 1336 (Tryp.), (265)* (Parasit.)
Yahashi, H., 254 (Tox.)
Yahya, A. S., (827)* (Def. Dis.)
Yakeishi, Y., 1269 (Hel.)
Yakulis, V., 735* (Haem.)
Yamaguchi, T., 184, 1341 (Typh.)
Yamamoto, H., 933* (Hel.)
Yamamoto, S., 903* (Typh.)
Yamashita, J., 931 (Hel.)
Yamauchi, K., 1167* (Hel.)
Yanagisawa, K., 808 (Lep.)
Yang, C. C., (947) (Vms.)
Yang, Y. F., 133* (Oph.)
Yaroshchuk, I. N., (708)* (Hel.)
Yarzábal, L. A., 1073* (Der.)
Yasukawa, T., 466* (Lep.)
Yasuraoka, K., (1047) (Hel.)
Yeates, F. M., 1373* (Hel.)
Yeo, D., 425 (Tryp.)
Yeremenko, A. V., 434* (Typh.)
Yoeli, M., 25*, 418 (Mal.)
Yokogawa, M., (601)*, 1149, 1364 *bis* (Hel.)
Yokogawa, S., (601) (Hel.)
Yokouchi, K., 468 (Hel.)
Yoshida, Y., 345, 934, 1148 (Hel.)
Yoshimura, H., 1364* *bis* (Hel.)
Yoshimura, O., 490* (Hel.)
Yoshino, K., 906 *bis* (Rab.)
Youmans, J. B., (1380)* (Def. Dis.)
Young, M. D., 714 (Hel.), 885, 1107 (Mal.)
Yuan, J. C., 603*, 616* (Hel.)
Yucel, A., 822 (Hel.)
Yuda, K., 1149* (Hel.)

Z

Zafar, W., 489* (Hel.)
Zaghi, A., (960)* (Ent.)
Zaiman, H., 728, 826, 937, 1057 (Hel.)
Zakine, C., 96* (Hel.)
Zakine, J., 96, 609* (Hel.)
Zaman, V., (1015), (1133) (Am.)
Zannos-Mariolea, L., 1382 (Haem.)
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., (509) (Vms.), 945 (Haem.)
Zarnea, G., 1003, 1004 *bis*, 1123 (Typh.)
Zasukhin, D. N., 740* (Tox.)
Zavate, O., 446* (Rab.)
Zdrodovskii, P. F., 578 (Typh.)
Zeini, A., 802* (R.F.)
Zeitlin, R. A., 8* (Mal.)
Zeledón, R., 182 (Leish.), 380, 381, 1081 (Parasit.), 574, (674), 1224* (Tryp.), 972 (B.R.)
Ziegler, J. P., 575* (Leish.)
Ziegler, K., (607)* (Hel.)
Zimmerman, H. J., 627* (Haem.)
Ziprkowski, L., 454 (Am.)
Zirakishvili, L. M., 95* (Hel.)
Zoltai, N., 169* (Mal.)
Zorikhina, V. I., 1367* (Hel.)
Zuckerman, A., 995 (Mal.)
Zuelzer, W. W., (837), 1178* (Haem.)
Zulian, G., 611* (Hel.)
Zuloaga, M., 68*, 917* (Am.)
Zumpt, F., 1015 (R.F.), 1310 (B.R.)

* *joint author*

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Page numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.

The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

General index 1437
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections 1451
Deficiency Diseases 1452
Dermatology and Fungus Diseases .. 1454
Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology 1455
Haematology 1462
Helminthiasis 1464
Mammalian and other Hosts 1472
Tropical Ophthalmology 1474
Typhus Group of Fevers 1474
Venoms and Antivenenes 1476
Book Reviews, Reports and Surveys .. 1477
Geographical Index 1479

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Aedes, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Africans
  body weight, height and blood pressure in known dietary intake in Kenya, 763
  bushmen, health and nutrition in S.W. Africa, 1089
  conditions for which treatment sought, 154
  environment, traditional and western, psychological effects of, 153, 154
  native medicine, in Rhodesia (Mankoya), (764)
  physical health, in Congo (Leopoldville), 1403
  social change, effect on mental health, 153, 154
Aircraft disinsection with DDVP, 864, 1401
Amoebiasis, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Amphixenoses, 469
Anaemia, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Ankylostomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Anopheles, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Anthropology and medicine, 538
Arteritis and thrombosis, rickettsial origin in Morocco, 901
Ascariasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Asthma, insect allergy as cause, 532
Atherosclerosis, aortic and coronary, in S. Africa (Cape Town), 527
Bancroft, Joseph, life and influence, (866)
Bartonellosis, 1124
  anaemia, haemolytic, in, 1124
Blackwater fever, differential diagnosis, haemoglobinuria due to G6PD deficiency in, 248, 944
Blood, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Book reviews, *see* BOOK REVIEWS index
Borovsky's disease, *see* Leishmaniasis, cutaneous, *below*
Bushmen, health and disease, in Surinam, 159
  and nutrition, in S.W. Africa, 1089
Caballero y Caballero, Dr. E., tribute to, 972
Cancer
  liver
    aetiology in Africa and U.S.A., 530
    hepatitis and cirrhosis in, 530
  stomach, in Congo Republic, 262
Cardiopathies, *see* Heart, *below*
Chagas's disease, *see* Trypanosomiasis, human (American), *below*
Chickenpox effect on nitrogen metabolism in children, 943
Chikungunya virus infection in N. Rhodesia, 792
Children in the tropics, *see* Tropical paediatrics, *below*
Cholera, 61–3, 194–6, 314–7, 450–1, 584–6, 684–5, 797–8, 909–11, 1010, 1131, 1239–40, 1349–50
  aetiology, 19th century views in U.S.A., (61)
  control, during fairs and festivals in India, 798
  coproantibody in, 1350
  diagnosis, biopsy examination in, 909
  electrolyte patterns in, 62, 584, 585
  epidemiology, 195
    in India, 314 *quat*, 797, 1131, 1349
      Thailand, 194, 315, 450
  experimental
    chlorpromazine effect on toxins, in mice, 685
    non-specific resistance to in embryonated hen's eggs, 196
  treatment
    chlorpromazine, 685
    essential oils and allied drugs, 685
  fluid and electrolyte disturbances before and after saline infusions, 62
  gastro-intestinal lesions, nature of and relation to pathogenesis, 909
  mortality in India (Calcutta), 314
  potassium loss in, 316
  research in Thailand, 194
  " rice-water " stools in, composition of, 909
  serum, antiphage activity of, 911
  Summary of recent abstracts, 1–4
  symposium on, 1239
  treatment
    chemotherapy, 584
    electrolyte balance and, 62, 584, 585
    potassium in, 316
    saline infusions, 62

Cholera—*cont.*
Vibrio spp.,
bacteriophages
host range, 1239
neutralization by *V. cholerae* and El Tor extracts, 1010
strains
excreted by patients in Thailand, 450
lysogenic, phage-typing, serological and biochemical studies, 584
cholerae
antibiotics, action on, 685
culture, polysaccharide preparation from, (450)
detection by fluorescent antibody in artificially infected objects, 61
mucinase synthesis, (450)
neuraminidase
crystalline, behaviour of, (909)
purification and properties of, (909)
pentose phosphate cycle, (450)
phage typing
amino acid composition, (909)
diagnostic uses, 1131
in Indian and Thai epidemics, 684
strains
in tank waters, 195
mutant, character recombination between, (196)
survival in water, in India (Calcutta), 1349
toxin
action of, 684
inhibition of active sodium by, (61)
El Tor, lecithin-splitting enzyme of, (798)
Coccidioides, *see* Dermatology index
Cold injury in severely ill children in the tropics, 378
Colorado tick fever, *see* Dengue and Allied Fevers, *below*
Dengue and Allied Fevers, 49–50, 309–10, 581–2, 792–3, 906, 1007, 1234–5, 1342
Colorado tick fever, 582
clinical features, 49
diagnosis, complement-fixation test, 309
ecological studies, 581
experimental, pathology, 1342
granulocytopenia in, 49
virus, failure to isolate from *Dermacentor variabilis*, (49)
Dengue
antibodies, survey in Australia (E. Queensland), (581)
transmission
A. aegypti, in Thailand (Bangkok), 1007
culicines, in Australia, 49
virus
culture in KB cells, latent infection, 906
dengue 1 (Hawaiian)
culture in human skin cells, 1234
Japanese encephalitis virus and, 1234
Dysentery, *see* Amoebiasis index
Elephantiasis, *see also* Helminthiasis index
nostra and tropica as bacterial infections, 104, (488)
treatment, *Strept. metamyceticus* vaccine, 104
Encephalitis
Japanese, virus and dengue 1 virus, 1234
Murray Valley, antibodies to, in Australia (E. Queensland), (581)
Encephalitis—*cont.*
tick-borne, prophylaxis, metal-treated vaccines, 1127
Endomyocardial fibrosis, 640
Endotrypanum, *see* Trypanosomiasis, *below*
Entamoeba, *see* Amoebiasis index
Enterobiasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Eosinophilia
in parasitic diseases and pellagra, 234
tropical, (747)
filariasis and
experimental, in man, 1374
microfilariae in, 855
treatment, 856
intestinal helminths and, in Singapore, 747
Eye, *see* Tropical Ophthalmology index
Faeces
examination techniques, comparison of, 857
protozoa in, PVA-fixative technique for preservation, 914
Favism
anaemia in, 379
primaquine sensitivity causing, 628
G6PD deficiency and, in Englishwoman, 956
in infants, 746
thalassaemia, malaria and, in Sardinia, 1177
Vicia faba action on erythrocytes and, (747)
Fibrosis, *see* Endomyocardial fibrosis, *above*
Filariasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Fish, poisonous, *see* Venoms and Antivenenes index
Flavobacterium, and Whitmore's bacillus, 379
Giardiasis, *see* Amoebiasis index
Glomerulonephritis in Uganda (Africans), 260
Glossina, *see* Entomology index
Haemoglobins, *see* Haematology index
Health
considerations in Kariba project, 394
policy, economic considerations in Nigeria, 761
services, auxiliary, personnel training, 154
survey
in Congo (Force publique), (1185)
India, 155, 1193
S. W. Africa, 1089
Surinam, 159
Taiwan, 1090
U. K. dependencies, 544
in children
in Cook Islands (Rarotonga), 158, 648, 1407
India (W. Bengal), 155, 1194
Panama, 1407
Papua, 866
Thailand, 1195
Uganda, 1406
Heart diseases
in W. Africa, 853
anaemia and, in S. Rhodesia, 853
cryptogenic, pathology, in S. Africa (Bantus), 747
Heat, *see also* Tropical environmental conditions; Dermatology index, Miliaria
casualty prevention in U.S. Air Force, 1080
conditions in warships, 1393
cumulative discomfort index, physiological significance of, 1075
dehydration
urinary *p*H and, 1078
voluntary, reduction in hot environments during effort, 1077

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Heat—*cont.*
energy requirements in, 1078
intolerance, anhidrotic asthenia in, 639
physiological responses in hot environments, 954
pyrexia, experimental, in man, 524
regulation and sensory organs in man, 1393
salt and water requirements in workers, 133
sodium intake and urinary excretions, in varying heat and effort conditions, 1076
stroke
bacterial pyrogen and, 260
fibrinolysis and afibrinogenaemia in, 1079
treatment
physiological, 1079
table for, 1394
thermal comfort zones, reactions of nurses, in N. Nigeria, (1075)
Helminthiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Hodgkin's disease, simulating leprosy, (805)
Houseflies, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Hypertension
in W. Africa, 853
adrenals, in Jamaicans, 134
management in Uganda (Africans), 378
Hypoglycaemia, toxic, in Trinidad and Tobago (case), 262
Infantilism, cachectic, and onchocerciasis, 955
Infectious diseases, biology of, (1296)
Jamaican vomiting sickness, *see* Hypoglycaemia, toxic, *above*
Kuru, aetiology and heredity, 135
Laboratory procedures, 149–51, 865
U.S. Armed Forces manual of, 149
Labourers, living conditions and diet, in S. Africa (Natal), 497
Lathyrism, concepts of, (956)
Leishmaniasis, 39–43, 181–2, 300–2, 429–33, 575–8, 678–80, 789–90, 898–901, 1000–2, 1121–2, 1226–9, 1338–9
animal, including experimental
canine, 430
in China (Sian), 40
identification after anti-anopheline campaign, in Italy, (1226)
natural cutaneous infection in C. and S. America, 577
treatment
in dogs in Venezuela, (1000), 1338
Mycobacillin, 1001
polyoxyethylene ethers, 428
surface-active agents, 42
visceral, protein and vitamin intake in mice, 576
braziliensis, chemotherapeutic studies in mice, 1002
donovani
serum proteins in, electrophoretic patterns, 42
susceptibility to, in dormice, 898
enrietti, treatment, in guineapigs, (1229)
cutaneous
animal hosts in Brazil, 899, 900
classification, 1122, 1227
comparative study in S. and C. America, 577
diagnosis, intradermal test reaction variations, 431
Strigomonas oncopelti antigen test, 182
Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
cutaneous—*cont.*
epidemiology
in Australia (Italian immigrants), 790
Canada (immigrants), 1226
U.S.S.R. (Turkmenistan, natural foci), 301
hepatic lesions in, liver biopsy study, 1339
histopathology, 1227
"pseudolepromatous" form in Ethiopia, 431
Summary of recent abstracts, 655–6
treatment
nystatin, 1122
vapour heat, 901
upper respiratory tract, in Panama, 431
mucocutaneous
epidemiology, in Panama, 1228
Summary of recent abstracts, 656
treatment
amphotericin B, 301
pyrimethamine, 900
Summary of recent abstracts, 653–6
transmission, 678
visceral
diagnosis, (1000)
blood culture in, 789
complement-fixation tubercle bacilli antigen, 41
nasal scrapings in, 789
disappearance following malaria control in Yugoslavia, 39
dysproteinaemia in
complement fixation and, 430
morphology, 40
epidemiology
in Brazil, (181), (1000)
China, 40, 263, 576
French Equatorial Africa (Chad region), 575, (1000)
Iraq, 790
Italy, 300
Venezuela, 1338
Yugoslavia, 39
in infants, in Venezuela (Zuilia State, first cases), (301)
glandular, in Algeria (cases), (181)
hepatic lesions in, needle biopsy study, 1338
interstitial pneumonia in, radiological study, (1226)
lymphadenopathy, in Indian child (first case), 680
prophylaxis, immunization, leishmanin test and, 1001
serum proteins in, 789
Summary of recent abstracts, 653–5
transmission
in Rumania, 679
Yugoslavia, 39
treatment, resistance to chemotherapy, 899
Leishmania spp.,
classification, 1338
antigenic differentiation, 1227
leptomonads of, inhibition by antifungal antibiotics, 181
strain in "pseudolepromatous" cutaneous infection in Ethiopia, 431
adleri, behaviour in bee-moth, 680
braziliensis, amphotericin B *in vitro* effect on, 433

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
Leishmania spp.—*cont.*
donovani
electron microscope study, 40
human and rodent strains, cross immunity between, 1001
leptomonads of, life cycle, 429
metabolism, Mycobacillin effect on, 1001
enrietti, respiration, 380
metabolic inhibitors, effect on, 1081
stimulation of, 381
tropica
kinetoplast structure, electron microscope studies, 531
leptomonads, inhibition by antifungal antibiotics, 181
Leprosy, 71–6, 204–15, 323–7, 458–66, 590–3, 694–9, 802–8, 919–21, 1016–23, 1137–42, 1246–57, 1356
amyloidosis in, 210, 464
bone
lesions, treatment, 1254
marrow in, 325
borderline
definition of, 696
transformation of, first phase, 210
classification of, 803
fat staining in, value of, 209
Madrid Congress on, 209
coccidioidomycosis and, 637
control
in India, 1137
Papua and New Guinea, 694
Tanganyika (Mkunya), 807
U.S.S.R., 465
Venezuela, 214
dispensary system in Uruguay, 699
deformities
atlas of, 325
frequency and classification of, in Martinique, 207
pathogenesis of, 326
prevention of, 1254
diagnosis, 1249
antibodies, agar double-diffusion precipitation test for, (459)
bacteriological classification of type, 324
differential, in paramyloidosis and, 1249
lepromin test
antigens for
assayed in guineapigs, 459
bacilli organ-culture suspension for, 1248
in child contacts and non-contacts, 592
normal tissue, lepromin-like reactions to, 209
BCG effect in
in children, 1019
in leprosy free area, 460
Mitsuda antigen and, comparative study, 460
preparation, 1248
methylene blue test, 462
serological, false positives in, 591
different forms in one family in Mexico, 695
dimorphous
clinical study, 592
histopathological study, 592
Leprosy—*cont.*
epidemiology
in Brazil (historical review), (323)
British Solomon Islands, 206
Canada, (919)
Colombia, 1016
Congo Republic, 325
India, 1137
Japan, 458
Malaya, (802)
Martinique, 206, 207
Netherlands, 71, 1246
Netherlands New Guinea, 72
Papua and New Guinea, 694
Salvador, 459
Turkey, 71
Uganda (Lango District), 803
United Kingdom, 802, 919
Venezuela, 214 *bis*
geographical aspects, 694
epitheliomata in (case), (805)
erythema nodosum leprosum, bacteriological study, 462
erythematosus, treatment, chloroquine, retinopathy after, (1215)
experimental, including animal
lepromin test
partial purification effect on reaction in guineapigs, 1248
sensitization of guineapigs with, 808
murine
disease following in mice, 214
immunological relation with human form, 466
susceptibility of wild rodents to, 1256
x-irradiation effect in monkeys, 1141
foot in, oedema, 1356
gynaecomastia and, treatment with male hormones in, 465
hands in, oedema, 1356
history, (323), 1138, (1356)
Hodgkin's disease simulating, (805)
immunity in
acid-fast bacilli cultures, inoculation with, 72
murine leprosy and, 466
initial forms, 462
legislation, history, in S. America, (1356)
lepra reaction
malaria and, 73
serum protein, C-reactive, in, 208
treatment
adenochrome monosemicarbazone (Cromoxin), 212
chloramphenicol, 806
dimethyl*iso*propylazulene, 212
novocain, 1140
solapsone injections, oral isoniazid and, 806
steroids, 1140
tuberculin and, correlation between in children, 1019
lepromatous
intestinal amyloidosis in, malabsorption syndrome due to, 464
residual, reactivation as cure test, 326
treatment
ditophal, 1253
facial abrasion, 213
hydrocarpus oil and sulphone, compared, 1141

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
lepromatous—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
Neovadrine and DDS, 1252
Streptovaricin (Dalacin), 697
sulphones, bacterial reactivation, 1250
thiambutosine, 593
Vadrine (S.131), 1251 *bis*, 1252
Meissner corpuscle, neuro-histological changes, 1248
multi-neuralgic form (case), 1139
M. leprae in polymorphonuclears in, clinical and pathological observations, (1250)
myositis in, 1020
nephritis in, histological study, 210
nerves in, pathology, 1254
neuritis in, treatment
hyaluronidase and cortisone, 75
sulphones, skin lesions after, 1020
nose, pharynx, larynx and maxillae, clinical and radiological findings, 1139
ocular lesions in
other eye diseases and, in Tanganyika, 1356
trachoma and, in Australia, 325
treatment, 1254
oedema in, 1356
pathology, electron microscope studies, 1018
prelepromatous
transmission, conjugal, in France (case), 1017
undifferentiated, change into tuberculoid during reaction (case), 463
prophylaxis
in Brazil, (699)
BCG vaccination in, value in highly susceptible communities, 72
rehabilitation, 1254
plastic surgery in, (1023)
review of, 204, 590
sarcoidosis and, 696
serology
orosomucoid in, immunochemical determination of, 461
polysaccharides in, 207
serum
copper, raised level with and without gynaecomastia, 461
proteins in, 116, 208
sex differences, in Martinique, 804
skin lesions
bacilli in, electron microscope study, 1018
primary, histologic examination, in children, 207
Summary of recent abstracts, 1201–10
transmission, conjugal, 1017
treatment
anti-thyroid substances, 1022
chemotherapy current status, (593)
cycloserine, 1021
D-cycloserine, 212
late results with, 465
DDS, 919
ditophal and, 807
effect on sickling test, 805
nephrotoxic action, 1251
toxic epidermal necrolysis and, 698
ditophal, 74, 75, 698 *bis*, 919
DDS and, 807
improved preparation, 920
radioactive, distribution in skin, 1253
Leprosy—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
drug combinations, value of, 1251, 1252
isonicotinylhydrazone of 2-carboxymethoxybenzaldehyde (compound 377), 1022
paraffin in, 1256
phenylbutazone, in reactive complications, 326
review of, 697
Streptovaricin (Dalacin), 697
sulphadimethoxine, 806
sulphamethoxypyridazine, 73, 211 *bis*, 1120
sulphones, 1251, 1252
haemolytic anaemia and G6PD deficiency, 944
prolonged use, effect of, 73
thiambutosine, 74, 213, 464, 1021
side effects, 1252
Vadrine
sulphone and, 1251, 1252
value and limitations of, 1251, 1252
tuberculoid, bacteriostatic agent in tissue lesions compared with tuberculous, 324
tuberculosis and, 804
ulcers in
perforating, treatment, sulphadimethoxine, 806
plantar
pathogenesis and natural history, 697
prevention, 697
review of literature, (805)
treatment, 697, 1254
trophic, treatment, intravenous vasodilators (Pelonin), 1254
United Kingdom colonial research on, 275, 542
Mycobacterium spp.
leprae
capsules, electron micrographs of, (1356)
in vitro development in complex symbiosis, 1247
tissue culture in monkey kidney cells, 803
lepraemurium
length changes in evolution, in mice, 327
tissue contaminants in suspensions of, detection by Nile blue staining, 921
Liver, *see also* DEFICIENCY DISEASES index
biopsy, value of, 1030
cirrhosis
anaemia in, (734)
in children
clinical and pathological study in India, 528, 852
heredity and, in India, 852
non-alcoholic, aetiology in Morocco, 640
review and report of cases, (1297)
siderosis and, in S. Africa (Cape Town), 527
enlargement, in healthy children in Jamaica, 393
siderosis
cirrhosis and, in S. Africa (Cape Town), 527
histopathological and chemical study in Bantus, 134
Loefflerella whitmori, *see* Melioidosis
Loiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Malabsorption, intestinal, folic acid and cyanocobalamin absorption in, 506
Malaria, 4–28, 164–76, 287–98, 407–18, 559–68, 657–67, 772–83, 884–92, 987–96, 1103–15, 1211–19, 1313–28

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
avian
anaemia in, 568
Summary of recent abstracts, 406
gallinaceum
blood loss and replacement in fowls, 995
eyelid lesions in chicks, 1328
temperature studies, effect of cooling on, 995
lophurae
auto-immune reaction after infected duck-embryo blood injection in ducklings, 781
blood loss and replacement in fowls, 995
host haemoglobin in chicks, 566
treatment, CI-423 (acridine), 1114
relictum, premunition and latent infection in, 28, 297
colonial research on, 275, 540
experimental antimalarials
chloroquine, 10
and mepacrine, in rabbit and rat tissues, 888
metabolic effect of other drugs, 1106
effect on lepra reaction, 73
influence on mosquito infectivity, 657
pamaquin, metabolic degradation in monkeys, 166
primaquine
diphosphate, stability of, 414
effect on normal and G6PD-deficient red cells, (658)
sensitivity to, haemolytic effect in G6PD deficiency, 167, 944, 1109, 1320
pyrimethamine and chloroquine, sporontocidal and clinoprophylactic effect, 10
recent advances in, (290)
haematin in, effect in reticulo-endothelial cells, 8
human
clinical features
in Ceylon, 988
New Guinea, 173
control
in Africa, 775, 1216
Bolivia, 1218
Brazil (São Paulo), 778
East Africa, 559
France, 1111
Greece, 1111
India, (Bombay State), 1323
Indonesia, 25
Italy, 407, 889
Mexico, 13, 174, (416), 891
New Guinea, 173
Somalia, 1315
Syria, 890
Tanganyika (1889–1914), 776, 777
Trinidad and Tobago, 175
Uganda (Kigezi pilot project), 778
Venezuela, 168, 293
Yugoslavia, 4, 992
chemoprophylaxis
in Venezuela, 168
residual spraying and
in Netherlands New Guinea, 1112
measurement of fresh infection after, in E. Africa (Pare-Taveta), 11
pyrimethamine mass campaign in Congo (Yangambi), 659
quinine mass campaign, in Tanganyika (1889–1914), 777
Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
demographic effects in Africa, 775
effect on growth in children, 1313
eradication
analysis of concept, 290
campaigns, 1216
maintenance and residual problems in British Guiana, 293
secondary vectors as obstacles to, 562
WHO Expert Committee report on, 660
world survey of, 12
factors in persistence, 1324
field techniques, training in, 14
in areas of stable and unstable forms in Africa, 775
New Guinea (highlands), 408
malariometric indices used in Mexico, 14
parasite carriers in, 774
population
movement in Africa, 1112
pressure and, in Ceylon, 292
residual
foci in controlled area, in India (Mysore State), 1323
spraying campaign in E. Africa (Pare-Taveta scheme), 11, 170
Summary of recent abstracts, 399–404
surveillance procedure in India (Mysore State), 172
demographic effect in Africa, 775
diagnosis by fluorescence microscopy with acridine orange staining, 1319
epidemiology, 12
in Angola (Chitata), 988
Antigua, 884
Ceylon, 988
China, 263
East Africa, 559
Germany (Thuringia), 989
Ghana, 1105
India (Mysore epidemic), 408
Italy, (169), 407, 773
Madagascar (Tananarive), 1316
Mexico, 891
Mozambique, 164 *bis*
New Guinea, 173, 408
Northern Rhodesia, 1298
Peru (Madre de Dios), 1211
Somalia, 1315
Taiwan (Taitung), 560
Venezuela (rural area), 526
Yugoslavia, 4
area size as factor in, (884)
holoendemic, in New Guinea, 560
persistence of infection, 1324
Summary of recent abstracts, 282
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and, 167, 1320
haemolysis in, after antimalarials, in Nigeria, 248, 944
heart failure in, 773
immunity, partial, in Nigeria (African adults), 290
in children
body temperature and, in New Guinea, 560
gamma globulin concentrations and, in Nigeria (Ibadan), 1314

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
in children—*cont.*
mortality
in Gambia, 1314
Uganda, 287
prophylaxis
amodiaquine and primaquine, effect on G6PD deficiency in, 1109
serum gamma globulin effect in Gambia, 1314
treatment
amodiaquine, overdose (case), 658
chloroquine, taste disguised, trials in Tanganyika, 412
in infants, prophylaxis, pyrimethamine in breast milk, in Tanganyika, 415
natural history, in Ceylon, 988
nomadism and, in Somalia, 1315
prophylaxis
amodiaquine, pigmentation caused by, 1110
chloroquine, pyrimethamine compared with, 888
chlorproguanil trials in Ghana, 1105
pyrimethamine, in Nigeria (troops and families), 415
renal disease and, 9
sickle cell trait and, in E. Africa, 166
spleen, spontaneous rupture of (case), 1213
stable form, development stages, in Africa, 775
transmission
blood transfusions in, 887, (888)
donor investigation in Australia, 289
in infant, in Taiwan (case), 561
residual, measurement of after control measures, in E. Africa (Pare-Taveta), 11
treatment, *see also* experimental, antimalarials, *above*
amodiaquine, single dose, 9
chloroquine
in semi-immune patients in Tanganyika, 1214
ocular reactions to, 991, (1215)
single dose, in semi-immune population in E. Africa, 9, 1319
haemolysis and G6PD deficiency in, 248, 944, 1320
Lapaquin (chloroquine/chlorproguanil), 413
mepacrine, single dose, in semi-immune population in E. Africa, 9
notes on for medical personnel, 773
primaquine, single dose, action of, 1321
pyrimethamine, (10)
primaquine and, combined, 1215
Quinocide, 167
review of, (290)
Summary of recent abstracts, 397–9
unstable form in New Guinea (highlands), 408
falciparum
cerebral, treatment, quinine, hydrocortisone, noradrenaline, 773
control, DDT house spraying in New Guinea, 409
in children
G6PD deficiency and, in Tanganyika, 987
natural history of, 1313
Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
falciparum—*cont.*
in children—*cont.*
treatment
amodiaquine and primaquine, haemolytic effect of in Ghana, 774
chloroquine, in partially immune in Africa, 1319
prophylaxis
chlorproguanil and proguanil, cross resistance with pyrimethamine, 416
pyrimethamine
and chloroquine trials in Ghana, 1107
cross resistance with biguanides, in Tanganyika (Mzuki), 416
medicated salt, resistance to, 889
stable form, natural history of, in children, in Gambia, 1313
transmission in blood transfusion, in U.K. (case), 8
treatment
chloroquine
gametocyte development in bone marrow after, (case), 991
resistance to, 1107, 1214
pyrimethamine and primaquine, single dose, effect on gametocytes and sporogony in Africans, 1108
malariae, relapse after 13 years (case), 562
vivax, primaquine
action on exo-erythrocytic stage, and mitigation of haemolytic effect of, 167
resistance, induced, 1216
rodent
Summary of recent abstracts, 405–6
berghei
alloxan diabetes and, in rats, 295
anti-erythrocyte antibodies effect in white mice, (664)
compression and decompression effect on, 781
diet deficiencies, effect on course of, in mice, 1326
immunity
antibodies in, 781
parasitaemia in development of, 25
in albino mice, 665
iron in, histological picture, 176
pathology, in different dietary regimes in white mice, 780
reinfection following splenectomy in rats, 994
resistance to, acquired after primary attack, by white rats, 1327
serum proteins in acute and chronic infections in mice, 564
vinckei, para-aminobenzoic acid influence in white rats, 666
simian
Summary of recent abstracts, 404
cynomolgi
natural infection in rhesus monkeys, 1325
treatment, CI–423 (acridine), 1114
inui, natural infection in rhesus monkeys, 1325
malariae, transmission and pre-erythrocytic phase in chimpanzees, 884
Summary of recent abstracts, 281–6, 397–406

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
Haemamoeba acuminata n.sp., isolated in chameleons in Tanganyika, 892
Hepatocystis kochi, see *Plasmodium* below
Hepatozoon spp., life cycles in different stages, lipids and polysaccharides in, 296
Laverania falciparum, see *Plasmodium falciparum* below
Plasmodium spp.
bloodfilms, technique for storing and staining, 865
exo-erythrocytic stage, 26
in bats in Congo (caves), 990
life cycle, lipids in different stages, 296 *bis*
new species in E. Africa, 559
Summary of recent abstracts, 284–6
toxins in, 412
avian
cathemerium, oöcysts, electron microscope studies, 27
circumflexum, *in vitro* growth, 783
elongatum
in vitro growth in duck tissues, 567
new strain isolated from Grey crow, 667
fallax
exo-erythrocytic stage, morphology and behaviour, 26
exogenous development in mosquito haemocoele, 666
gallinaceum
exo-erythrocytic stage
experimental infection with *A. aegypti*, 782
morphology and behaviour, 26
tissue culture, electron microscope study, 782, 1114
gametocytes, *in vitro* development, 296
sporozoites, fine structure, electron microscope study, 567, 1103
staining, fluorescent antibody technique, 1113
susceptibility of *A. albimanus* to, 664
inui, susceptibility of *A. albimanus* to, 664
lophurae, pigment and proteins of, 566
praecox, var. *matutinum*, in thrush, in Italy, 1219
relictum, sporogony cycle
in DDT-resistant *C. fatigans*, 667
in vitro development, 27
vaughani, *in vitro* development, 783
human
falciparum
gametocyte development stages in bone marrow after chloroquine, 991
pre-erythrocytic phase, apparent plasmotomy of, 1104
sporozoite fine structure, electron microscope study, 1103
malariae
infectivity to anophelines, in U.S.A., 885
morphology of, in stored blood, 1316
vivax
infectivity to mosquitoes, 657
morphology of, in stored blood, 1316
primate, interrelationship, table, 885
rodent
anomaluri n.sp., isolated in flying squirrels, in Tanganyika, 892
Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.—*cont.*
rodent—*cont.*
berghei
behaviour in spiny mouse, 994
ex-flagellation reappearance in strain maintained by mechanical passage, 25
glycolysis inhibition by red cells of different animals, 565
metabolism, glucose, mepacrine effect on, (891)
new strain, biology of, in rodent and mosquito hosts, 418
vinckei, behaviour in spiny mouse, 994
simian
in Taiwan, 664
cynomolgi, exo-erythrocyte cycle in rhesus monkey, 779
bastianellii
exo-erythrocyte cycle in rhesus monkey, 779
staining, fluorescent antibody technique, 1113
trials for treatment of neurosyphilis, 1326
kochi
life cycle in different stages, lipids and polysaccharides in, 296
transmission, *Culicoides adersi* in, 1328
Medical
history in Nyasaland, 1405
services in Nigeria, 761
Medicine
anthropology and, 538
tropical, *see* Tropical medicine, *below*
Melioidosis
diagnosis, serological, (135)
endotoxin properties of *Loefflerella whitmori*, 956
pathogenesis, *in vivo* studies
in rabbit ear chamber, 1187
surgical technique for, in rabbit viscera, (1187)
treatment, (135)
Mycobacterium, *see* Leprosy, Tuberculosis
Myelopathies, aetiology of, in Africa, 1394
Myiasis in children due to tumbu fly (cases), (1087)
Neurological disorders, in Jamaica, 1186
treponematoses and, 1297
Neurosyphilis, treatment, trial of *Plasmodium c. bastianellii*, 1326
Nutrition, *see* Deficiency Diseases index
Onchocerciasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Onyalai, in S. Rhodesia (elderly European woman), 1186
Ornithosis, prophylaxis, metal treated vaccine, 1127
Paediatrics
in Nigeria (Lagos), 851
S. Africa (Johannesburg), 1089
Pancreatic disease and protein malnutrition, 499
Paramyloidosis, differential diagnosis, leprosy in, 1249
Parasites
animal, collagenase and A_s-isoagglutinogen-like substance in, (1082)
blood films, storing and staining technique, 865
intestinal, ether-sedimentation concentration of, *p*H and specific gravity effect on, 959
physiology, host influence on, 641
unidentified, in gland puncture smear, 958

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Parasitic diseases
in China, 263
in children, plasma copper levels, in S. America, 1284
intestinal
diagnosis, purgatives in, 382
epidemiology
in Brazil (Japanese immigrants), (531)
Egypt, 380, 1395
Hawaii, 1188
Italy, 530, 1080, 1395
Nigeria (Lagos), 1298
Peru (Madre de Dios), 1299
Poland, 136
in children
in Italy, 957, 1188
Northern Rhodesia, 1298
extra-intestinal symptoms, 383
research in China, 263
Parasitology: general, 136, 263–5, 380–3, 530–2, 641–3, 748–9, 857–8, 957–9, 1080–2, 1188–90, 1298–1300, 1395–6
Parasprue, *see* Sprue, *below*
Pasteurella spp., *see* Plague, *below*
Pellagra, *see* DEFICIENCY DISEASES index
Peptic ulcer, surgical treatment, in Equatorial Africa, (379)
Physical fitness in African youths in the Congo (Leopoldville), 1403
Physiological research in East Africa, 275, 541
Pinta, *see* Yaws and other treponematoses, *below*
Plague, 57–61, 192–4, 313–4, 447–9, 583, 794–7, 908–9, 1130, 1237–8, 1345–9
animal, 57–9
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique, in rodents, 448
control, eradication in U.S.S.R. (Caspian area), 58
decline of, 58
epidemiology, 57
in Africa, 57
Bolivia, 794
Egypt (Assiut), 60
history of, in Europe, (313)
rats and fleas' roles in Madagascar (Itasy), 447
experimental
chlorpromazine, action in mice, 1349
cortisone, action in susliks and gerbils, 796
immunity
cortisone action on white mice, 796
in hedgehogs and tenrecs, (194)
immunization
antigen, ultrasonated avirulent and killed virulent whole organisms compared, 1347
antiserum, action on reactivity to antigen, 797
live avirulent vaccine, viability and antigenicity experiments in white mice, 1347
P. pestis product protecting guineapigs and mice, 448
strain EV vaccine, lysogeny in subculture of, 583
vaccines, comparison by mouse protection test, 1130
resistance, phenol-killed tubercle bacilli fractions, effect on mice, 61
transmission, in mite *Haemogamasus l. hesperus*, 1238
Plague—*cont.*
prophylaxis, vaccines and allergic reaction, 1348
research
in India, 58
Iran, 57
Java, 58
Middle East, 57
review, 59, 192
Summary of recent abstracts, 769–772
sylvatic
epidemiology, rabbits' role, in U.S.A. (New Mexico), 313
natural foci, in U.S.S.R., 795
treatment, progress in, (314)
Pasteurella pestis
antigen
agar-gel precipitation tests, 908
influence of environment in continuous flow culture, 1237
structure and isolation, 1346
column adsorption of fluorescein-isothiocyanate labelled antibodies, 1346
culture, growth enhancement with iron in serum, 134
fluorescent staining with labelled antibodies, 1346
glucide, xylose, mannose and glucosamine uptake, in non-proliferating suspensions, 908
hyaluronic acid, relation with, 1130
isolation
fluorescent antibody techniques in field specimens, 313
in experimental animals, 448
lysogeny absence in, (1238)
strain EV
metabolism
glucose, 193
sodium succinate, 313
temperate bacteriophage in, 583
toxicity of, 448
unusual strain of, 59
virulence, chemical basis of, 448
Plasmodium, see Malaria, *above*
Pneumocystic disease, (case), (959)
autopsy findings (case), 265
in adult Negroes (cases), 857
in children, agammaglobulinaemia and, 1395
in infants
in U.S.A. (case), (265)
diagnosis, 1189
Pneumocystis carinii
electron microscope study, 1189
latent infection in rabbits in Mexico, 959
Poole, Dr. W., Nyasaland journal and letters, 1405
Prophyria, cutaneous, *see* DERMATOLOGY index
Protozoa
animal
factors influencing, in cows' rumen, 642
intestinal, metronidazole effect in mice, 1300
insect hormones, effect on, 642
intestinal, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
low temperatures effect on, 1189
staining in histological sections, 381
Pseudomonas pseudomallei, see Melioidosis, *Loefflerella*
Psittacosis group of fevers in Albania, 1229
Psychiatric disorders in Africans, 153, 154

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Public health, *see* Health, Medical services, *above*
Q fever, *see* Typhus Group of Fevers index
Rabies, 50–7, 190–2, 310–3, 438–47, 582–3, 683, 793–4, 906–8, 1008–10, 1126–30, 1236–7, 1343–5
animal, including experimental
antibodies in beta-gamma radiation-exposed mice, 794
bat
in Mexico, (1008)
pathogenesis, temperature influence on, 310
canine
in Africa (South of the Sahara), 793
diagnosis, 793
control, 50
in U.S.A., 1009
and Mexico, 1126
live capture of canines in, (1129)
diagnosis
fluorescent antibody technique, 50
evaluation of, 444
epidemiology, in U.S.A. (Florida), 442
incubation period, virus multiplication during, in mice, 52
reactivation, adrenocorticotropic hormones in, 1008
transmission, hyaluronidase-like factor in carnivores' saliva, 52
treatment and prophylaxis
alpha- and beta-globulins, specific activity, 907
human virus titration after infection, 446
hyperimmune serum, mechanism in mice, 446
vaccines
Fermi type
allergenic properties, 311
auto-sterilization mechanism in mice, 446
intracerebral challenge effect in rabbits and mice, 53
hamster kidney tissue culture, preparation and evaluation, 583
HEP Flury strain, intracerebral effect during incubation in mice, 445
inactivated with ultraviolet light, properties of, 56
LEP Flury strain, canine hepatitis associated with, 312
metal treated, 1127
"silvered", 683
reactions to, in laboratory animals, 54
control, in U.S.A. (California), 1236
diagnosis, post-mortem laboratory, brain tissue for, 191
epidemiology
in Bechuanaland (Ngamiland outbreak), 439
Israel, 440
Madagascar (1901–58), (190)
Nigeria, 438
U.S.A., 440
bats in, 443
foxes in (case), (52)
research, WHO report, 50
treatment and prophylaxis
therapeutic trials (cases), 1008, (1236)
vaccines
accidents in, 192, 444
Rabies—*cont.*
treatment and prophylaxis—*cont.*
vaccines—*cont.*
allergen-free, from brains of suckling mice and rats, (192)
duck embryo, 443, 1343
fatalities after, in Turkey, 444
Fermi and gamma globulin, neutralizing antibody appearance, 192
HEP Flury
duck embryo and, compared, 1343
evaluation of, 1127
neuritis due to, (53), 444
neurological complications of, 1344
observations in Germany, 1344
recommendations for, 50
serum proteins after, electrophoretic studies, 1236
virus
fixed
culture
in hamster kidney cells, 191
strain differences in egg adaptability, 906
yields in eggs of different ages, 906
CVS strain, multiplication in incubation, in mice, 52
Novi Sad strain, inactivation of, 582
growth in induced glioblastomatous tumour in mice, 1129
titration, effect of serum added to, 1343
Relapsing fever and other spirochaetoses, 69–70, 202–3, 323, 458, 692, 802, 1015–6, 1355
Relapsing fever
transmission, in Spain, Portugal and N. Africa, 323
treatment, novobiocin, 458
Borrelia spp.
in ticks, in U.S.S.R. (Turkmenia), 69
crocidurae, culture, in chick embryo, 692
duttoni, organotropism in *Ornithodoros moubata*, 202
erratici
antigens, for complement-fixation test, 1016
experimental infection, complement-fixing antibodies in, 1016
hispanica, experimental infection, in rats, 1355
recurrentis, behaviour in lice, 202
tillae, n.sp., isolation from *Ornithodoros zumpti*, in S. Africa, 1015
Spirochaeta spp., *see Borrelia, above*
Reports and surveys, *see* Book Reviews index
Respiratory allergies due to insect emanations in Venezuela, 532
Rhinoscleroma, *see* Dermatology and Fungus Diseases index
Rickets, *see* Deficiency Diseases index
Rickettsia, *see* Typhus Group of Fevers index
Sarcoidosis and leprosy, 696
Schistosomiasis, *see* Helminthiasis index
Smallpox, prophylaxis, vaccination
meningo-encephalitis following, 1005
yellow fever, and single and simultaneous, 188, 1005
Snails, *see* Mammalian and Other Hosts index
Snakes, *see* Venoms and Antivenenes index
Splenomegaly-macroglobulinaemia syndrome and tropical diseases, (134)
Spirochaeta, *see* Relapsing fever and other spirochaetoses *above*

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Sprue, 245–7, 359, 505–7, 624, 731–3, 832–4, 1060
in Cuba, (1927–57), changes in, 505
cyanocobalamin absorption in, 506
folic acid
absorption in, 506
excretion, study by radioactive labelling, 624
histopathological changes in, 245
intestinal epithelial lesions in, fine structure of, 731
jejunal adenocarcinoma and, 1060
parasprue, 359
haematological, biochemical and therapeutic study, 732
protein-losing enteropathy in, 833
tropical, oral glucose-tolerance test in, 505
Steatorrhoea
folic acid excretion, study by radioactive labelling, 624
idiopathic
jejunal biopsy, microscopic appearances, 832 *bis*
treatment, corticosteroids, parenterally, 834
Theileria parva, failure to infect splenectomized primates, 1396
Toxoplasmosis, 123–8, 253–8, 373–4, 514–7, 632–5, 740–3, 846–8, 948–51, 1071–2, 1180–3, 1291–3, 1387–90
acquired
clinical picture (case), 742
in children, 126, 514
diagnosis, in children, 514
pathology (case), 742
animal, including experimental
amino acids in serum in mice, 257
canine
in Poland (Cracow), 253
U.S.A. (Memphis), 1180
cattle infections in U.S.A. (Georgia), 948
congenital, in mice
and hamsters, 255
foetal infection, 1182, 1389
cytoplasm-modifying antibodies, nature of, 515
diagnosis, Sabin-Feldman dye test, 949
epidemiology, in Czechoslovakia, 123
ewe infection in New Zealand, 949
foetal resorption due to, in sheep, (847)
immunity studies in infected laboratory animals, 1293
infection by eye inoculation in rats, 1182
intracranial calcification, 1389
localization in bone marrow and lung in mice, 517
lysine-deficient diet, effect in mice, 256
oral infection in dogs, 1292
pig infections
in Netherlands, 949
U.K., 846
U.S.A. (Georgia), 948
stillbirth due to, in cattle in New Zealand, 949
tick infections, 256
transmission
genital, in rats, 515
in infected laboratory animals, 1293
oral, 1388
via mucous membranes and skin, 1389
treatment, in rats, (1183)
Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
animal, including experimental—*cont.*
wild *Sorex* infections, in U.S.S.R. (Kalinin), 740
avian, in poultry in Yugoslavia, 1388
congenital, 514, 634
abnormalities and, 741
in newborn and premature infants, 254
stillbirths due to, in U.K. (N. Lincs.), 253
diagnosis, 950
complement-fixation test, 633, 740, 741, 950, (950)
antigen treated with ultrasonic waves, 634
differential, cytomegalic inclusion disease in, 127
haemagglutination test, 126, 374, 714
dye and CF tests, compared, 950
intradermal test, 740, 741, 742
in tuberculous adults, 742
Sabin-Feldman dye test, 950
specificity of, 125, 847
serological tests, (516), 949, 1181
in pregnancy, significance of, 1071
skin tests, (516)
in normal population groups, 1387
epidemiology
in Argentina, 1291
Colombia, 123
Czechoslovakia, 123, 1387
Egypt, 633
Germany (W. Berlin), 373
Mexico, 948
Poland, 740, 741
U.K. (Newcastle), 741
Uruguay, 633, 742 *bis*
cattle and, 948
dogs in, 1292
human and animal, relation between, 632
pigs and, 948
sheep as potential reservoir for man, 847
glandular, 1072
in blood donors, 740
mental patients, in Australia (Queensland), 1291
pregnant women, (254)
in Czechoslovakia, 1180
reticulo-sarcoma and (case), (253)
review of, (948)
transmission, infected meat, 125
treatment
Erycin, 374
pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine, in accidental laboratory infection, 516
uterine, 635
uveitis in (cases), 1292
in Egypt, 374
Toxoplasma, including *T. gondii*
avirulent strain, behaviour in vitamin B deficient chicks, 1072
cysts
formation, growth and multiplication in mice brains, 124
resistance to storage and digestive enzymes, 124
cytochemical anatomy, 949
fluid media influence on, 846
heteroglycan from, 1071
in vitro survival, 124, 1388

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
Toxoplasma, including *T. gondii*—*cont.*
incidence in diaphragms of farm animals in U.S.A. (Baltimore), 125
metabolism, 127
strain isolated in Mexico, 515
suspensions, purification by sonic vibration and tryptic digestion, 1181
tissue culture, aminonucleoside of stylomycin and dimethyladenine effect on, 257
toxin (toxotoxin) of, 950
Trachoma, *see* TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY index
Tropical diseases
in Venezuela, 526
control problems arising from, 964
eradication, concept of, 1187
patterns in Nigeria (Ibadan hospital admissions), 850, 853
treatment, recent advances in, 133
Tropical environmental conditions, 133, 260, 524–5, 639, 954–5, 1075–80, 1185, 1393–4
Tropical medicine, 869, 1404
in Africa, 762, (764), 865
Congo, 279
conference, sixth international, 764, 1305
development, responsibilities and needs, (964)
in colonial countries (memoirs), 151, 865
primitive beliefs, 538
in Jordan (Arab refugees), 152
New Guinea, 760
research
in Colombia, 867
E. Africa, 965
India, (964)
W. Africa, 278
problems in Africa, (762)
social factors in, 1404
U.K. colonial research on, 275, 539
Tropical paediatrics
diarrhoeal diseases, general account, 1296
disease patterns
in Jamaica, 746
Nigeria (Lagos), 851
Tropical ulcer, 525–6
clinical observations in Nigeria (Ibadan), 525
sickling and, in Cameroons, 526
Trypanosomiasis, 29–38, 176–81, 298–300, 419–29, 568–75, 668–78, 892–8, 996–1000, 1115–21, 1220–6, 1328–37
experimental, including non-human infections
antibody precipitating reactions, 785
hormone content in thyroid and hypophysis in guineapigs, 573
immune response in antelopes, 896
mixed infections in rats and mice, 895
neuropathies and, in Jamaica, 1297
research on
in E. Africa, 668
Mozambique, 30
Nigeria, 1328
United Kingdom, 1329
W. Africa, 1328
reservoirs, 35, 786
spinal cord parasitism in Chagas's infection in rats, 1120
treatment
drug resistance test in cattle, 572
ethidium complex injection-site reaction, (896)
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
experimental, including non-human infections
treatment—*cont.*
—*cont.*
polyoxyethylene ethers, 428
trypanocides, 31, 572
vertebrate hosts of, 786
brucei
enzyme and metabolic studies in guineapigs, (178), 997
protein levels in serum, (896)
serum in rats, effect of, 785
treatment, antibiotics, (998)
congolense, 1333
cruzi
autonomous nervous system of the heart in mice, 1226
digestive tract changes in mice, 300
immunity to, in hamsters and mice, 427
serological studies, in hamsters, 1337
susceptibility in rats, effects of
malnutrition, 1336
pantothenate and pyridoxine deficiency, 1336
thiamine deficiency, 38
transmission, vectors and their infections, 787
treatment, primaquine and stylomycin derivatives, in mice, 180
vertebrate hosts, 786
equiperdum, resistance to, in rodent foetuses, (674)
gambiense
akinetoplastic forms, pararosaniline resistance in, 32
immunological variation, human serum effect on mice, 420
relapse, 1330
susceptibility to, in hedgehogs, 420
lewisi
heterologous sera, effect on development in mice, (896)
phagocytosis *in vitro* by exudation cells from rats, 425
salicylic acid isomers, effect on ablastic response, in rats, (1223)
rangeli, transmission, 898
rhodesiense, prepatent period, influence of number injected, in rodents, 31
simiae, prophylaxis, antrycide-suramin complex and antrycide chloride, in pigs, (573)
human (African, sleeping sickness)
control, 643
in Nigeria, 29, 1115
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, (1329)
Tanganyika, 29
diagnosis, (298)
complement-fixation test, 1332
Trypanosoma culture from blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 424
epidemiology
in Mozambique, 30
W. Africa, 177
history, in E. Africa, 669
mental disorders in, 571
Summary of recent abstracts, 549–55
treatment, (298)
nitrofurazone, 672
melarsoprol, virus infection and (case), 893
Mel W, 671

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human (African, sleeping sickness)—*cont.*
gambiense
control problems in new states in Africa, 177
epidemiology
in Ghana, 1220
Uganda (Bunyoro), 419
treatment, diamidines, transitory hyperazotaemia after, 423
rhodesiense
epidemiology
in Uganda (Bunyoro), 419
cell inclusions and, 784
treatment
Berenil, 29
furaltadone, 894
melarsoprol, 29
toxicity of, 424
nitrofurazone, 29
haemolytic anaemia following, 1117
human (American, Chagas's disease)
blood sugar curve in, 787
cardiac insufficiency, chronic congestive, in, (1335)
cardiopathy due to, 37
congenital, (676), (897)
pathology, 999
diagnosis
complement-fixation tests, 897
antigens
comparison of, 1224
protein and carbohydrate, 676
ultrasonic waves in preparation of, 675
deltoid muscle biopsy, 1335
discrepancies in paired tests, 179
laboratory methods, (1224)
evaluation of, 674
epidemiology, 786, 1093
in Bolivia, 35
Brazil, 574, 677, 1333
Chile, (1223), 1333
Costa Rica, 1225
Ecuador, 35
Panama, 34
Peru, 674, (1224)
Uruguay, 35
U.S.A., (897), 998, 1334
Venezuela, 526, 574
megaoesophagus and
aetiological relation, 676
muscular hyperplasia in, 787
myocarditis in, 180
myocardium in, myocytolysis and fibrosis of, 677
public health importance of, (573), 1120
serum proteins, electrophoretic study, 179
Summary of recent abstracts, 556–8
transmission
blood transfusions in, 574
transplacental, 574
vecto-cardiographic studies, 1335
rangeli, 1120
Summary of recent abstracts, 549–58
Endotrypanum schaudinni, respiration studies, 380, 381
Schizotrypanum spp., respiration, 380, 381
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.
avian, specificity and transmission, (786)
culture
medium, (1116)
trehalose and, 784
cytology, reflex-microscope studies, 419
flagella, function organization, 892
fresh-water fish spp., in E. Africa, (299)
hippopotamus spp., 34
isolation from blood of infected animals, 570
kinetoplast structure, electron microscope studies, 419, 531
mammalian, taxonomy and systematics, (1223)
nucleus, reflex-microscope studies, 419
research on, 642
respiration, metabolic inhibitors effect on, 1081
simian spp., in Brazil (Pará), 1337
trypanocides, effect of, 31, 572
brucei
antigens, properties, 785
culture and *rhodesiense*, differences in autoclaved diphasic media, 1330
polymorphic and monomorphic, antigenic relation between, 1116
congolense
preservation, low temperature, dimethyl sulphoxide in, 1119
types of
morphological differences, 1119
pathogenicity, differences in, 1333
cruzi
culture
respiration, prodigiosin effect on, 574
tissue, 426
submicroscopical aspects in thin sections, 426
in porcupines in Costa Rica, (674)
isolation by human serum inoculation into mouse brain, (1224)
kinetoplast structure, electron microscope studies, 531
lewisi and, genetic transfer between, 1336
nucleotide synthesis, primaquine and stylomycin derivatives effect on, 180
respiration, (179)
metabolic inhibitors effect on, 1081
equiperdum, metabolism, radioactive elements, (178)
evansi, akinetoplastic strain
multiplication ability, 33
produced by Prothidium, 426
gambiense
culture, tissue, 570
drug resistance transformation in, effect of anti-tumour substances on, (996)
G. palpalis infection with, factors influencing, 996, 1116
isolation of, 1330
from blood, 570
and cerebrospinal fluid, 422
trypanocides, sensitivity to, 299
lewisi
Congo strain, (896)
kinetoplast ultrastructure, electron microscope study, 531

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
lewisi—*cont.*
nucleic acid and protein synthesis inhibition by antibody ablastin, (998)
serologic passage in heterologous mouse host, (673)
T. cruzi and, genetic material transfer between, 1336
rangeli, strains, biological comparison, 898
rhodesiense
antigenic relationships, 1116
cell inclusions and epidemiology, 784
culture
tissue, 570
T. brucei and, differences between in autoclaved diphasic media, 1330
isolation
from blood and cerebrospinal fluid, 422
from wild *G. palpalis fuscipes*, 1117
transmission by syringe and tsetse fly, differences between, 298
Tuberculosis
in children, in Rarotonga, 158
leprosy and
historical papers on, 919
interrelation of lepromin and tuberculin sensitivity in children, 1019
United Kingdom colonial research on, 275, 543
Typhus group of fevers, *see* Typhus index
Vibrio, *see* Cholera, *above*
Viruses, *see also* Dengue, Rabies, Yellow fever, *etc.*
United Kingdom colonial research on, 275, 541
Yaws and other treponematoses, 203, 323, 590, 693, 918–9, 1136–7
control
in Brazil, 918
epidemiological aspects, 693
statistical surveys in Haiti, 323
diagnosis, differential, 203, 1137
lesions in, nomenclature, (1136)
Pinta
in Mexico, 1390
Yaws and other treponematoses—*cont.*
Pinta—*cont.*
clinical types, 1390
epidemiology, (203), 1390
liver in, histopathology, 590
Yellow Fever, 48–9, 187–90, 308–9, 437–8, 682–3, 905, 1005–7, 1124–6, 1234
epidemiology
in Antigua (mortality in), 682
Trinidad, 1124
monkeys in, 1124
experimental
immunization studies with dead or neutralized virus in mice, 187
liver cells in
cytological and cytochemical studies, in rhesus monkeys, 190
electron microscope studies, in monkeys, 309
prophylaxis, vaccines
immunological aspects in rabbits, 905
17D strain
effect on nitrogen metabolism in children, 943
scarification with and without combined smallpox, 188
smallpox and, combined, reactions, 1005
research, in Colombia, 867
Summary of recent abstracts, 161–3
virus
culture in human cell by immunofluorescence, 308
haemagglutinin, demonstrated in human explants, 187
morphology, 1234
17D
culture in ascites form of Krebs 2 carcinoma, 48
plaque technique, 437
Zoonoses, 393
anthropozoonoses, 469
euzoonoses, 469
parasitic, in Taiwan, 809

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections, 63–9, 197–202, 317–22, 451–7, 586–9, 686–92, 798–801, 912–8, 1010–5, 1131–6, 1240–6, 1351–5
- appendicitis in, diagnosis, 1133
- book review, 321
- brain abscess in, 198
- clinical features, classified by origin of infection, in France (Paris), 453
- cutaneous, 319
  - ano-genital, 454
- cyst-passers, significance of, 65
- diagnosis
  - complement-fixation tests, antigens for, 799
  - faecal examination
    - concentration method, 150
      - direct smear and, 150
    - Faust and Telemann techniques compared, 1012
    - one stage permanent staining, 149
    - PVA-fixation technique, 914
  - haemagglutination test, antigens for, comparative evaluation, 1240
- dysentery, amoebic
  - in Yugoslavia (Belgrade), 686
  - in children, treatment, tetracycline and novobiocin, 1133
  - other intestinal protozoal infections and, in S. Africa (Africans), 1300
  - treatment, chlorhydroxyquinoline, 63
- epidemiology, 580
  - in Brazil, 748
    - Egypt (Giza Province), 1395
    - France (Paris), 453
    - Greenland, 1018
    - Japan, 451
    - Mexico, 686, 687
    - Nigeria (Lagos government workers), 1298
    - Poland, 1133
    - U.S.A., 1010
  - *Ascaris* and *Trichuris* in, 1300
  - effect of previous use of antibiotics, in U.S.A. (California), 588
- experimental
  - antibodies, non-specific in, 913
  - antigen-antibody reaction with serum from rabbits, 1351
  - drug effect *in vivo* in rats, 589
  - histopathology in cats, 799
  - serum proteins in, electrophoretic studies, in guineapigs, 1013
  - treatment
    - amoebicides
      - *in vitro*
        - and *in vivo* tests, method of determining reliability, 457
        - tests, technique for, 1244
      - screening technique, 1014
    - antibiotic from *Bacillus carmel* in, 1243
    - bis-(*p*-arsonophenylamino)-1:2 ethane, (Bemarsal), in rodents, 589
    - 2-dehydroemetine and emetine, elimination compared, 1243
    - henna, biochemistry and physiology, 687
    - N, N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines, *in vitro* and *in vivo* tests, 1014

Ameobiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections —*cont.*
- experimental—*cont.*
  - treatment—*cont.*
    - sporogenous aerobic bacillus extract (Colisan), 916
    - unsaturated amides, related to chlorophenoxamide, 588
- hepatic
  - abscess
    - in U.K. (cases), 689
    - bacteria survival in pus of, 1134
    - biliary fistulae, 1354
    - pleuropulmonary amoebiasis complicating (cases), 1241
    - radiological demonstration by contrast medium, 455
    - rupture, spontaneous, (63)
    - treatment
      - emetine and chloroquine, 690
      - mepacrine, 68
  - acute, diagnosis, 1353
  - chronic, diffuse, non-suppurative (case), 688
- in children
  - in Taiwan, 265
  - Venezuela, 451
- pericarditis, purulent in, (454), 690
- subclinical, dyspnoea due to (case), 454
- treatment, *see also* experimental, *above*
  - chlorhydroxyquinoline, 63
  - chlorophenoxamide (Mebinol), 321, 686, 687, 800, 1013
  - cloquinate, 587, 1013
  - Colisan, 801, 916
  - 2-dehydroemetine, 1243
    - electrocardiographic changes in, 916
  - diamine derivatives, 1352
  - diloxanide, 65, 200, 455
    - chloroquine and, 455
      - tetracycline or diiodohydroxyquinoline and, 455
    - related compounds and, clinical trials, 65
  - emetine, 451
    - bismuth iodide as control, 65
  - Enterovioform and phanquone, 65
  - Glaucarubin in carriers (food handlers), 1134
  - Neoviasept, 67
  - oxytetracycline-oleandomycin, 587
  - paromomycin, 67, 200, 320, 457, 915, 1352
  - phanquone, 64, 65, 800, 914
  - tetracycline-oleandomycin, 456, 587

Amoeboma
- colonic, diagnosis and treatment, 587
- morphology and pathology, 197

Balantidiasis, 321

Balantidium coli
- culture of, new medium, 322
- human infection in Senegal, 69
- in pigs in Senegal, 69

Chilomastix mesnili, culture, mitotic poisons effect on, 917

Dientamoeba fragilis, study of, 1135

Eimeria cricetomysi, *egypti* and *sylvatica* n.sp., 202

Entamoeba
- biology and pathogenicity, (912)
- culture of, new medium, 322

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Entamoeba—cont.
immobilization reaction in, (1133)
coli antigens, analysis by fluorescent antibody, 912
hartmanni, antigens, analysis by fluorescent antibody, 912
histolytica
antigens
analysis by fluorescent antibody, 912
complement-fixing, variation between strains, 799
extraction technique, 1012
from *Clostridium welchii* and, antibodies in various sera, 913, 1351
structure, 1351
cryolysates, histopathological picture after inoculation of, 1354
culture
cell division in, 1011
erythrocyte derivatives toxicity to, 1351
in vitro and *in vivo* growth, 1131
pure-line growth, 317
unusual form type, 452
with *Clostridium welchii*, 913, 1351
with radiation-inactivated bacterial cells, 318
cysts
implications of, 798
mean diameters of, 1132
strain size *in vitro*, 1132
enzymes, proteolytic activity, 318
genetics of, 1240
identification in histological sections, technique, 319
strains
in U.S.A., 1010
isolated in carriers in Poland, 1133
Entamoeba—cont.
invadens
antigens, in complement-fixation tests, 800
infection in reptiles, 1245
snakes, influence of temperature, (457)
"tail" end of, electron microscope study, (1015)
moshkovskii
antigen
analysis by fluorescent antibody, 912
in complement-fixation tests, 799
in sewage tanks, 1245
strains isolated in Poland (coast), 916
muris, natural infection in rodents, 68
Giardia
tissue penetration, 322
intestinalis, (692)
culture of, with *Candida*, 201
Giardiasis
anaemia in, (1245)
epidemiology
in Poland, 136
effect of previous use of antibiotics, in U.S.A. (California), 588
in Eskimo children, in Canada, 958
treatment, 801
metronidazole, 1245
Hartmanella castellanii, (1244)
Iodamoeba bütschlii, brain granuloma due to, 690
Isospora spp.
in animals, in W. Hemisphere, 1135
belli, infection, 68
in Brazil (case), 691
Western Hemisphere, 1135
egypti, n.spp., 202
hominis, infection (case), 801
in Chile, 917
Western Hemisphere, 1135

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Deficiency diseases, 110–6, 241–5, 354–9, 495–505, 618–23, 729–31, 827–32, 938–44, 1058–60, 1169–74, 1280–3, 1380–2
Beriberi, 1199
acute, in infants, in Hong Kong (Gurkha families), 1283
degenerative heart disease resembling, (355)
due to poor breast milk, in infants, 1283
minor form, in children, (505)
Fasting, religious, effects of, 274
Follicular keratosis, clinical and biochemical observations, 828
Foods
bread, lysine supplemented, controlled trial of, 1173
Foods—*cont.*
carotene sources, in Tanganyika, 729
FAO/WHO seminar in Africa, 1058
Kaffir corn replacing rice, 114
nutritional value in Iraq, (827)
soybeans, digestibility, 827
vegetable protein mixtures, clinical trials, 943
Keratomalacia, in Indian children, 496
Kwashiorkor
in India (Hyderabad and Coonoor), 500
New Guinea (highlands), 501
Trinidad, 621
Uganda, 499
anaemia in, 831
treatment, folic acid and iron, 831

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Kwashiorkor—*cont.*
blood in, red cell aplasia
aetiology, 941
treatment, riboflavine, 941
carbohydrate metabolism in, spontaneous hypoglycaemia, 830
clinical features, 499, 500, 501
experimental
effect on pancreas in rabbits, 115
leishmaniasis and, in mice, 576
imidazole acrylic acid excretion in, 1172
in children
in Ethiopia, 241
Haiti, 244
India, 618, 940
Malaya, 243
Papua, 866
South Africa, 941, 1089
Sudan, 500
underdeveloped areas, 1380
adrenal cortical system in, 942
clinical findings, in S. Africa (Durban), 730
galactose intolerance, in Egypt, 1059
infection, role in, 114
marasmus and, in India (Calcutta), 1381
serum
cholesterol and phospholipids in, 942
proteins
electrophoretic study, 114, 116
mortality and, in Africa, 1314
urinary creatinine and, 943
in infants, in Czechoslovakia (case), 729
intracellular ions and metabolite sequences in muscle in, 830
kidney changes in, 1381
liver fat in, 359
and depot fatty acids in, 622
nitrogen absorption and retention in, 357
nomenclature, 357
pancreatic diseases and, 499
review of, 1171
serum
copper and iron in, 1172
iron binding capacity and, 115
enzymes in, 830
proteins in, 116, 358, 1281
vitamin B12 in, 358
sweat composition in, 1282
treatment
galactose intolerance in, 1059
groundnut biscuits, 115, 623
high protein diet, 502
serum protein changes in, 503
vegetable proteins in, 502
urine nitrogen, partition of, 1172
Malnutrition
in Costa Rica, 621
tropical countries, 1280
adrenals in, 1381
anaemia in
intestinal parasites and, 621
megaloblastic and, in Ceylon, 734
"burning feet" syndrome, treatment, calcium panthothenate, (114)
control, 1170
creatinine excretion in, 943
diagnosis, skin changes in, 729
economic backwardness and, in India (Mysore), 618
Malnutrition—*cont.*
experimental
14 C-lysine metabolism in, (116)
Plasmodium berghei infection and, 1326
heart disease due to, in Bantus, (505)
in children
in India (W. Bengal), 940
Papua, 866
Trinidad, 621
blood in, epithelial cell nuclei diameter and vitamin B12 levels, 829
metabolism, calcium, nitrogen and phosphorus, effect of Kaffir corn replacement in rice diet on, 114
skeletal observations in Cook Islands (Rarotonga), 648
technical development and, in Trinidad, (1059)
in infants
social, clinical and biochemical investigations, in Israel, 1170
treatment, diet in, protein and calorie levels, recovery rate related to, 1382
liver cirrhosis and, 640
mortality, in Uganda, 287
oedematous, serum in, electrolyte studies, 829
Marasmus,
blood in, red cell aplasia
aetiology, 941
treatment, riboflavine, 941
in children
in India (Calcutta), 1381
nitrogen absorption and retention in, 357
serum vitamin B12 in, 358
sweat composition in, 1282
treatment, serum protein changes in, 503
Nutrition
in Africa, 965, 1058
Angola, (1169)
Asia, 1058
Brazil (medical students), 619
Congo (Kasai), 938
Egypt, 938
India (Pennathur rural population), 496
Iran (armed forces), 1380
South Africa (Natal African labourers), 497
South West Africa (bushmen), 1089
tropical Africa (course on), 354
book review, 968
colonial research on, 275, 541
conferences, 355, 1058 *bis*
diet
in Congo (Kasai), 938
India (rural Sholavaram), 1281
Malaya, 243
clinical findings from surveys, 111
in women, child survival and, in Papua, 866
physical condition and, in Kenya (Kikuyu), 763
in children
in Congo (Waregas), 495
Ethiopia, 241
Haiti, 244, 940
Malaya, 110, 243
Panama, 1407
Thailand, 618, 1195
Uganda, 1406
nitrogen balance in
chicken pox effect on, 943
yellow fever immunization effect on, 943

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Nutrition—*cont.*
in children—*cont.*
subcutaneous fat and, in Taiwan, (938)
nitrogen
balance, enzyme and cholesterol in serum, in Surinam, 1196
urinary urea over total, 828
physical condition and, in urban Zulu adults, (1059)
physiological studies, in Surinam, 355
serum
cholesterol, in Guatemala ("Black Caribs"), (828)
protein level and
in urban Zulu adults, 498
urea excretion and, 355
vitamin A sources, in Tanganyika, 729
wage level effect in S. Africa (Durban Africans and Indians), 939
Pellagra
eosinophilia in, 234
skin enzymes I and II and, 848
sun-sensitivity and, 848
vitamin B12 in, 1171
Phrynoderma, *see* Follicular keratosis
Rickets
in Africans (case), (1060)
cranial softening, radiological and biological changes, in S. Africa (Cape Peninsula), 112
in children
in Ethiopia, 241
kidney polycystic disease and, in Yoruba, 245
Sprue, *see* General index of subjects
Vitamins
A deficiencies
Bitôt's spots and, 111
in children in India, 496, 620, 1060
B12
absorption, intestinal parasites effect on, 814
deficiency, in megaloblastic anaemia, 247, 248
in pellagra, 1171
level, epithelial squamous cell nuclei diameter in, 829
serum concentration in vegetarians, 361
deficiencies
in children, in India (W. Bengal), 1194
leishmaniasis and, in mice, 576
susceptibility of rats to *T. cruzi* and, 38, 1336 *bis*

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatology and Fungus Diseases, 128–32, 258–60, 375–6, 517–21, 636–7, 743–5, 848–9, 951–2, 1073–4, 1183–4, 1293–6, 1390–3
dermatitis
cercarial
in rice field workers
in Italy, 87
Japan, 928
Cercaria mieensis and, (928)
control, pentachlorophenate and parathion in, 928
due to
Strongyloides myopotami in marsh water, 97
Tyroglyphus siro, in flour, 258
tropical, in U.K., 128
treatment, thiambutosine in, side effects, 1252
Allescheria boydii, isolated from soil, in U.S.A. (Kentucky), 1073
Blastomyces dermatitidis, tissue culture of peritoneal exudates inoculated with, in mice, 636
Blastomycosis, N. American
in Cuba, 1295
U.S.A. (C. Mississippi), 636
diagnosis, 636
precipitin reaction in agar, 952
Candida albicans, isolated from soil in U.S.A. (Kentucky), 1073
Chromoblastomycosis, 518, (518)
resembling rhinosporidiosis, in Ceylon, 518
Cladosporium spp.
biochemical differentiation, 375
trichoides, brain abscesses due to, 517
Coccidioides immitis
aberrant form, in coccidioidoma, 744
cultured spherules, electron microscope study of, (1074)
inhibition by soil fungus extract, 1392
Coccidioidomycosis
in Cuba, 1295
U.S.A. (C. Mississippi), 636
coccidioidin
hypersensitivity to, delayed transfer of by donor blood, 519
immunological properties, 520
diagnosis
coccidioidin test, 520
precipitin test, 952
disseminated, treatment, amphotericin B and steroids, 520
experimental, subcutaneous inoculation of *C. immitis*, in monkeys, 375
granuloma in, treatment, amphotericin B, 260
in cattle, in U.S.A. (Arizona), 637
leprosy and, 637
tuberculosis and, 375

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Cryptococcus neoformans, isolated from soil, in U.S.A. (Kentucky), 1073
Fungi, pathogenic, isolated from soil, in U.S.A. (Kentucky), 1073
Histoplasma capsulatum, isolated from soil, in U.S.A. (Kentucky), 1073
Histoplasmosis
in Cuba, 1295
U.S.A. (C. Mississippi), 636
diagnosis, precipitin test, 952
histoplasmin, reaction to, in Surinam bushmen, 159
Keratinomyces ajelloi, isolated from soil, in U.S.A. (Kentucky), 1073
Madurella mycetomi
experimental infection, in mice, 259
in mycetoma, 1392
Maduromycosis, fungus (unidentified) isolated in, 258
Microsporum
cookei, isolated from soil, in U.S.A. (Kentucky), 1073
gypseum, isolated from soil in U.S.A. (Kentucky), 1073
Miliaria, *see also* General index: Heat; Tropical environmental conditions
pathogenesis, sodium chloride and, 1293
Mycetoma
in S. Cameroons, 1183
Upper Volta, 1392
treatment, antibiotics and dapsone, 519
Mycoses
subcutaneous, in S. Cameroons, 1183
systemic, in U.S.A. (Mississippi), 636
Paracoccidioidomycosis
Addison's disease and, 1074
bile duct granuloma, obstructive jaundice due to, 132
experimental, 1392
and ambient temperature, 1073
granuloma in, diagnosis, phase contrast microscopy, 1295
prostate in, 1183
resembling mycetoma, 375
spontaneous pneumothorax in, (1392)
Phialophora pedrosoi
in bronchial lavage material, (518)
chromoblastomycosis, 518, (518)
Phycomycosis, subcutaneous, in Uganda, (1296)
Piedra, in Ecuador, 744
Porphyria, cutaneous
in S. Africa (Cape Town), 128
clinical features, 128
due to hexachlorobenzene contaminated wheat, in Turkey, 130, 131, 951, 1294, 1390, (1400)
Pullularia werneckii, causing tinea nigra palmaris, 848
Rhinoscleroma (case), (1296)
diagnosis, serological tests, 639
Streptomyces pelletieri, in mycetoma, 1392
Tinea nigra palmaris due to *Pullularia werneckii*, 848

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES: GENERAL ZOOLOGY

Entomology and Insecticides: General, 137–49, 266–74, 383–93, 532–8, 643–8, 749–60, 858–65, 960–3, 1083–8, 1190–3, 1301–5, 1396–1403
in Sudan, 858
arthropods
in Taiwan, 1091
affecting man in Sudan, 858
control, insecticide resistance in, 148
leprosy and, 695
Commonwealth Entomological Conference report, 643
insects
aquatic, control, DDT, care in use of, 862
bites and stings, *see also* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
in U.S.A. (Texas), 631
neuritis following, 147
pathology (fatal cases), 743
sensitivity to, 137, 146
control, insecticides, resistance to, in Brazil, (390)
Entomology and Insecticides: General—*cont.*
insects—*cont.*
disease vectors
colonial research on, 275
mapping of, 858
emanations, rhinitis and asthma due to, 532
microsporidia infecting, (532)
radioisotopes and ionizing radiations in, (1403)
Aedes, *Anopheles*, *see* Mosquitoes, *below*
Argasidae, *see* Ticks, *below*
Beetles, *Mylabris bifasciata*, cantharidin poisoning due to (case), 252
Calliphoridae
control, sterilization of males, (1304)
Calliphora subalpina in Japan, (144)
Chrysomyia albiceps, larvae, organic and inorganic compounds action on, 1087
Cordylobia anthropophaga, myiasis due to, (1087)
Lucilia
cuprina, control, dieldrin, in resistance to other insecticides, 1193
sericata, pupae, radiation effect on, 144

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Ceratopogonidae, *see also Culicoides*
in Algeria (N. Chad), (1087)
Congo Republic, (758)
Ethiopia, (1304)
Chironomids, control, insecticides, in Sudan, 755
Chrysops, *see* Tabanidae, *below*
Cimex hemipterus
control, insecticides, susceptibility to, technique for quantitative estimation, 534
possible role in leprosy transmission, 1138
Pyralis pictalis as predator on, 647
Culex, *see* Mosquitoes, *below*
Culicoides spp.
in Egypt, (388)
subgenera in America, (272)
adersi, *P. kochi* vector, 1328
begueti, (1399)
furens, reactions to bites, in Puerto Rico, 137
impunctatus, flight over moorland, (388)
paraensis, possible *M. ozzardi* vector, 824
Diptera, peritrophic membrane of, (1396)
Epibionts, on mosquito larvae, in Singapore, 859
Eye fly, *see Siphunculina*
Fleas
in Congo Republic (Brazzaville), 145
Madagascar (plague area), 447
bites, allergy to antigen from, 146
in guineapigs, 758
control, insecticides, resistance to, 59, (194)
new species in Panama, (864)
parasitic on
mice, in Poland, (146)
rats
control, DDT, resistance to, (194)
murine typhus and, in Puerto Rico, 1340
Ctenocephalides felis, oral secretions, antigenic properties, 534
Tunga penetrans, infesting pediculated cutaneous fibroma, (146)
Xenopsylla cheopis, DDT resistance in, 59
Galleria mellonella, behaviour of Trypanosomidae in larvae, 680
Houseflies, including *Musca domestica*
2-14C acetate incorporation into acetylcholine of, (962)
control, 389, (390)
Bacillus thuringiensis effect on development, 646
bromo- and chloroacetates, action on, 389
carbamates, resistance to, (863)
DDT
assay, thermal preference method, 144
p, p' DDT and carbaryl toxicity, 272
dimetilan baits, ribbons and cords, 389
insecticides
baits, 143
resistance to
genetics of, 1085, 1086
lipid content and, 1191
topical application for knockdown assessment in non-anaesthetized flies, 757
toxicity, thermal preference method of bioassay, 144
malathion
ali-esterase and cholinesterase inhibition by, 863
genetics of flies and, 1085, 1086
Houseflies, including *Musca domestica—cont.*
control—*cont.*
organophosphate compounds
enzyme hydrolysis of, (962)
resistance to, 389
parathion
ali-esterase and cholinesterase inhibition by, 863
genetics of housefly and, 1085
metabolism in normal and resistant flies, 962
sanitary improvement in, 961
sterilization by X-ray of males, 1192
tetraethylpyrophosphate, esterase inhibition by, (534)
traps in, 143
feeding habits, 142
laboratory rearing and colour preferences of *nebulo* ssp., 141
larvae
control, insecticides in livestock diet, 533
food, 862
maturity and sexual behaviour, (142)
metabolism
amino-acid, (962)
carbamate derivatives, (963)
compounds affecting, 389
parathion, 962
migrations, in U.S.A. (Texas) and Mexico, 961
teratological observations, (142)
Musca spp. (other than *domestica*)
vicina, larvae, organic and inorganic compounds action on, 1087
Hypoderma lineatum, development of, (963)
Insecticides, 148
aircraft disinsection, 864, 1401
γ BHC, suspensibility, pre-test homogenization effect on, 273
biological problems in pest and disease control, 964
carbamate, synergism with octachlorodipropyl ether, (864)
carrier oils and solvents, repellency due to, 1400
chlorinated hydrocarbons, activity loss in soil, (272)
colonial research, 1959–60 (report), 648
DDT
activity loss from aqueous dispersions and vermiculite granules in soil, 1087
assay
aniline in, (273)
on walls of African huts, 292
residual effect, in W. Africa, 759
suspensibility and pre-test homogenization, 273
dichlorvos, aircraft disinsection with, 864, 1401
deposits, bioassay in wall surfaces, WHO kit for observations, 758
dispersal, by aircraft, (274)
malathion, information digest, (1193)
mercury compound, wheat fungicide, toxicity to man, 130
names in U.S.S.R., (963)
organophosphorus, toxicity
potentiation, (1193)
to man, 1257
parathion, activity loss from aqueous dispersion and vermiculite granules in soil, 1087

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Insecticides—*cont.*
Paris green, application by aircraft, 269
resistance to, 271, 760, 963
biochemistry of, 391
estimation of, 391
genetics of, 391
inherited, 148
research progress on (symposium), 391
silica aerogel, 272, 1400
toxicity, selective, (1193)
WHO specifications, 1088
Lepiselaga crassipes, possible *M. ozzardi* vector, 824
Lice
control
insecticide resistance, 1002
pyrethrins and DDT resistance, (1400)
laboratory rearing, 304
sucking, in rodents, in Egypt, (864)
Pediculus humanus
control, DDT susceptibility, in Yugoslavia, 183
infestation, treatment, oral phenylbutazone, 1340
rickettsiae behaviour in, 1231
Mansonia, see Mosquitoes, *below*
Mites
Summary of recent abstracts: typhus group, 1097–1103
human welfare and, (647)
Demodex folliculorum, life history, 1399
Laelaps spp., (147)
Neoschöngastia spp., in Malaya, (390)
Ornithonyssus bacoti, control, fluoridated silica aerogel dust, 272
Trombicula spp.
akamushi, life cycle, 903
nagayoi, taxonomy, (1305)
pallida, distribution and hosts in Japan, 304
pomeranzevi, in Japan, (390)
Trombiculidae
in Trinidad, (147)
classification, (45)
parasitic on animals in Japan, 184, 304, 1341
Tyroglyphus siro, in flour, skin disease due to, 258
Mosquitoes
in French Oceania, (1301)
Guinea, 860
Ivory Coast, 5, (754)
Libya, (1301)
Malaya, 384, (385)
Pakistan (Kohat-Hangu Valley), 749
South Pacific, 385
Taiwan, 1091
U.S.S.R. (Moscow), 384
[illegible]
anatomical indicators, (1301)
grading, 138
anatomy, (532)
attraction relative to disease transmission, in human and animal baits in Malaya, 1301
biological observations in Algeria and the Sahara, (137)
biting
in Puerto Rico, 137
reactions to, 137, 146
blood meals, identification, immune electrophoresis, 990
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
colonies, cyclical feeding activity, 1302
control
in Cameroons, 644
DDT
resistance to
behaviouristic avoidance, 17, 18
dieldrin and, 1322
mechanism of, 16, 17, 18
recessive gene in, 1322, 1324
response to and temperature, 1325
dieldrin
in E. Africa, (Pare-Taveta), 21, 170, 171
resistance to, semi-dominant gene in, 1322
diethyltoluamides repellent, 386, 1085
Hercules AC–5727, carbamate, 993
insecticides
disease persistence and, 1324
residual house spraying campaign, in Netherlands New Guinea, 409
resistance to
evolution and, 663
malaria parasite development in, 667
stability of, 753
silica gel, susceptibility to, 387
distribution, ecological factors, in Malaya, 384
laboratory feeding, apparatus, 1396
larvae control
Bacillus thuringiensis in, 140
fenthion and piperonyl butoxide, 1085
Freetown emulsion spraying and fish predators, in Nigeria, 563
organophosphorus compounds, toxicity to fish and, 1325
medical importance, 650, 1397
nulliparous, recognition without dissection, 138
parasites
in Singapore, 859
mites, 138
protozoa, 136, 859
research on, 1959 review, 1190
Aedes spp.
in U.S.S.R. (Moscow), 384
biting habits
in W. Africa, 533
medical importance and, in E. Africa, 1397
blood meal sources, 139
control in Fiji, 237
diaeresis sign in spelling, 137
leprosy transmission and, possible role in, 1138
lysine and alanine attraction in, 960
oviposition, 860
aegypti
in Ivory Coast, 5
abdominal colour variants, genetics of, 268
breeding places, rock pools, 139
colour sense and geotaxis, 1213
control
in Colombia, 867
DDT, resistance to, 175, 1084
in N. America, 1084
in mosquitoes cross-bred from susceptible and resistant strains, 269
in strains selected at LD50 level larval stage for six generations, 270
dieldrin in, 960
lindane and, cross resistance to, 386

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
dieldrin, resistance to, 1084
eradication
in St. Vincent, Cape Verde archipelago, 190
difficulties of, 1125
lindane, resistance to
after larvae exposure for five generations, 385
DDT and, cross-resistance to, 386
organophosphorus compounds, resistance to, 1084
phosphoric acid esters, susceptibility to, 752
dengue infected, in Thailand (Bangkok), 1007
Dirofilaria immitis development in, (106)
distribution, 1190
hybrid with *A. simpsoni*, 1399
hygroreceptors and moisture receptors, location, 751
inherited male-producing factor in, 750
laboratory breeding, 1191
larvae control
DDT
action of, influence of time and temperature, 1084
DDE production by normal and resistant mosquitoes, 752
excretion, peritrophic membrane in, (1303)
resistance to, 139
dieldrin, resistance to, 139
fenthion, action of, 860
lindane, resistance to, after five generations of exposure to, 385
malathion, resistance to, 270
organophosphorus compounds, toxicological action, 1303
moisture and high humidity effect on, 751
ova
hatching stimulus, 268
production, effect of body weight and blood meal size, 750
ovulation and oviposition, (860)
residual foci, in America, 1125
sodium metabolism, (139)
virus diseases and, in E. Africa, 1397
africanus, and virus diseases, in E. Africa, 1397
albopictus, *Dirofilaria repens* vector, 1377
apicoargenteus, oviposition cycle, 860
dendrophilus, and Rift Valley fever, in E. Africa, 1397
fijiensis, breeding, 236
nigromaculis, ova, hatching stimulus, 268
polynesiensis
breeding, 236
control, fungal parasites, 140
pseudoscutellaris, breeding, 236
simpsoni, and virus diseases, in E. Africa, 1397
sollicitans, biting, human reactions to in Puerto Rico, 137
taeniorhynchus, biting, human reactions to in Puerto Rico, 137
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aedes spp.—*cont.*
togoi
control, insecticides, resistance to, 752
laboratory culture, 752
vigilax, dengue vector, 49
Anopheles spp.
in Angola (Chitato), 988
Bulgaria (Danube shores), 164
Germany, 287, 989
Iran, (990)
Yugoslavia, 4, 992
age, females, physiological study, 1318
Polovodova's method, 412
biting habits, in Africa, 1318
blood feeds
patterns of, 6
precipitin tests in, 6
breeding, in Uganda (swamp areas), 1104
cave and rock species, distribution and medical importance, in Congo, 990
colour differentiation in and geotaxis, 1213
control
DDT
in Hungary (ricefields), 169
irritant action of
feeding effect on, 295
light influence on flight reactions, 417
measurement of, 294
threshold and knockdown in, 22
resistance to, 21, 22, 23
diazinon, susceptibility to, in Mexico, 24
dieldrin
resistance to, in Trinidad, 993
susceptibility to, in Mexico, 23
Hercules AC–5727, carbamate, 993
insecticides
residual spraying, effect on species balance in E. Africa, 21
resistance to, 564
behaviouristic avoidance, 17, 18
Summary of recent abstracts: Malaria, 399–404
disease transmission by human and animal bait, compared, 1301
distribution and malaria control in India (Nepal), (1218)
females, physiological age assessment, 1318
hibernation
in Germany, 287
Korea, 1083
hosts, human blood ratio, 6
larvae
in France (Corsica), 772
Iraq, 410
control
DDT, in Hungary (ricefields), 169
organophosphorous compounds, toxicological action, 1303
effect of removal of aquatic vegetation in Israel (swamps), 15
morphological abnormalities in India, (533)
new species, in Madagascar, (960)
prevalence, seasonal variation in India (Bihar), 288
strains, identification, in America, (6)
Summary of recent abstracts: Malaria, 281–4

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
susceptibility to *Plasmodium*, 664
falciparum, after drug treatment, 657
malariae, 885
vivax, after drug treatment, 657
albimanus
control
DDT, susceptibility to, 22, 23, 1219
diazinon, susceptibility to, 24
dieldrin
resistance to, (1219)
susceptibility to, 23, 1219
insecticides, irritant action of, 175
susceptibility to *Plasmodium*, 664
albitarsis, control
DDT, susceptibility to, 1219
dieldrin, susceptibility to, 1219
annandalei interruptus, in India, (1083)
annularis, morphological variations in India, (Bihar), (288)
aquasalis, lack of resistance to DDT, 664
atroparvus, *see labranchiae atroparvus*, *below*
azaniae, in Aden, (266)
aztecus, DDT susceptibility, 22
bellator, control, 175
claviger
in France (Corsica), 1111
Italian forms, morphological and biological data, 886
cruzi, DDT, susceptibility to, (416)
culicifacies, DDT, resistance to, 172
darlingi
DDT, susceptibility to, 23, 1219
dieldrin, susceptibility to, 1219
farauti, in New Guinea (Nissan Island), 1212
filipinae, in India (Nepal), (266)
flavicosta, in Madagascar and W. Africa, (266), (533)
fluviatilis, morphology, prevalence and host preference, 1212
freeborni, summer resting sites, (140)
funestus
in Ivory Coast, 5
control
in E. Africa (Pare-Taveta scheme), 11, 170, 171
dieldrin, 21
insecticides, resistance to, 20
taxonomy, 20
gambiae
in Ivory Coast, 5
breeding
in N. Nigeria (borrow pits), 563
experimental, in papyrus swamps, 5
colony maintenance, effect of temperature changes, 1317
control
in E. Africa (Pare-Taveta scheme), 11, 170, 171
γ BHC and Cereclor, 15
dieldrin, resistance to in Upper Volta, 992
insecticides, genetics of resistance to, 1322
phosphoric acid esters, susceptibility to, 752
dispersion and survival in E. Africa, 1211
evolution, 663
gravidity studies, 662

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
gambiae—*cont.*
larvae, γ BHC and DDT effect, compared, 662
resting habits in salt-bushes and crevices, 1317
susceptibility to *Plasmodium falciparum*, in Liberia, 657
var. *melas*
in Ivory Coast, 5
evolution, 663
susceptibility to *Plasmodium falciparum* in Liberia, 657
hispaniola, as possible subspecies of *A. cinereus*, (749)
labranchiae
control
DDT
cytogenetic studies in Sicily, 291
resistance to, behaviouristic avoidance, 18
dieldrin, resistance to, 20
atroparvus, DDT resistance in development in colony, 1321
in females from successive egg batches, 564
maculipennis, complex, in Bulgaria (Danube shore), 164
multicolor, breeding places in Algeria (Oran), (989)
Myzomyia, subgenus in S. Morocco, (644)
nigerrimus, filariasis infection in, (1049)
pharoensis, resting habits in salt-bushes and crevices, 1317
pseudopunctipennis
DDT and dieldrin, susceptibility to, 23
diazinon, susceptibility to, 24
punctimacula, dieldrin, resistance to in Ecuador, (1219)
punctulatus, control, DDT and dieldrin, 173
quadrimaculatus
DDT
resistance to, 21, (174)
susceptibility to, 21, 22
insecticides
new, 174
resistance to, genetics of, 1322
mating and biting behaviour in laboratory strains, (990)
rivulorum, replacing *A. funestus* after dieldrin eradication, 21
rufipes, without malaria, in French Equatorial Africa (N. Chad), 165
sacharovi
control
DDT, resistance to, 1322
in Greece, 1111
mechanism of, 16
dieldrin, in Turkey, 1322
night activities, (410)
sergenti macmahoni, in Somalia, 383
sinensis, pupal characters, in Japan, (288)
stephensi, attractiveness of body odours to, 287
sundaicus, in Indonesia, 411
superpictus, night activities, (410)
triannulatus, minor malaria vector, in Peru, 1211
wendyae, in Nigeria, (266)

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Armigeres subalbatus, *B. pahangi* vector, 349
Culex spp.
disease transmission by, human and animal bait compared, 1301
hibernation, in Korea, 1083
pipiens
in S. Pacific Islands, 1397
lysine and alanine, attractiveness to, 960
fatigans
biting, reactions to, in Puerto Rico, 137
colour differentiation and geotaxis, 1213
control
γ BHC, abdomen distension following exposure to, 140
DDT
in Cameroons, 644
resistance to, cross-resistance with γ BHC and dieldrin, 266
dieldrin
in Cameroons, 644
abdomen distension following exposure, 266
resistance to, cross-resistance with γ BHC and DDT, 266
insecticides, resistance to, genetics of, 1322
malathion, toxicity, 267
phosphoric acid esters, susceptibility to, 752
larvae control
fenthion, action of, 860
fish in, 439
malathion, 645
parathion, 645
micro-organisms associated with, (1190)
ova, production and viability of, effect of blood quality and temperature on, (1301)
molestus, 1397
DDT, mechanism of resistance to, 16
oviposition, (960)
sitiens, possible dengue vector, 49
tarsalis
malathion, resistance to, (267)
nulliparous and parous, distinguished by ovarian tracheation, (1083)
summer resting sites, (140)
Haemagogus spp. in Mexico, identification keys, (140)
Mansonia spp.
breeding sites, *Pistia* in, 349, 723
in N. Nigeria (Kano), 563
control, larvivorous fish in, 349
life history, laboratory observations, 1191
natural hosts, in Uganda, 387
africana
biology of, 722
biting habits, 533
annulata, *B. pahangi* vector, 349
annulifera
breeding, *Pistia* and, 349
larva, attachment to plant hosts, 723
dives, in Malaya, 1050
uniformis
biology of, 722
breeding, *Pistia* and other plants in, 349
Sabethes belisarioi, male, description of, (140)
Moths
Megalopyge opercularis, larvae stings, 631, 1070
Pyralis pictalis, *Cimex hemipterus* egg predator, 647
Musca, *see* Houseflies, *above*
Phlebotomus spp.
in Brazil (Amapá), 577
Nigeria, 1121
Palaeoarctic Region, 646
Yugoslavia, 39 *bis*
biological studies in Brazil (São Paulo), 577
breeding places in Panama, 1304
disease transmission by, 678
internal structural changes related to age, in Africa, 387
larvae, technique for recovery from soil, 1304
microclimatic conditions of habitats, in Venezuela, 861
morphology, in French Guiana, (961)
new species
in Ethiopia, (388)
Panama, (861)
gomezi, autogenous strains in Panama, 756
renauxi, male, description of, (756)
Reduviidae
Summary of recent abstracts: Trypanosomiasis, 549–558
Eratyrus mucronatus, in Peru, (147)
Rhodnius
ecuadoriense, in Peru, (147)
prolixus, symbiont, synthesis of thiamine and folic acid by, (428)
Triatoma spp.
in Uruguay, Bolivia and Ecuador, 35
distribution and keys to, in Venezuela, 299
infection with *T. cruzi*, southern limit in Chile, 1333
laboratory rearing, maintenance, testing and infection with *T. cruzi*, 787
gerstaeckeri, infection with *T.cruzi*, in U.S.A. (New Mexico), 1334
infestans
γ BHC smoke, susceptibility to, 1225
respiratory stigmata, (428)
patagonica, possible vector of *T.cruzi*, 1334
protracta, infection with *T. cruzi*
in U.S.A. (New Mexico), 1334
potential infectivity index, 998
spinolai, and Chagas's disease in Chile, 897
Simuliidae
in Austria, (1085)
Italy (Latina), 1304
Palaeoarctic Region, 755
U.S.S.R., 754
Simulium spp.
in Tahiti, (533)
biology of
in Mexico, 1277
W. Africa, 106
control, DDT, need for caution in use of, 862
immature, attachment to other arthropods, 141
larvae
dorsal protuberances and, 106
size of particles ingested by, 861, (937)
taxonomic study, in W. Africa, 755
Summary of recent abstracts: Helminthiasis, 982–4
amazonicum, transmitting *M. ozzardi*, 824

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Simulium spp.—*cont.*
damnosum
biology, in Angola, 1276
larvae
dorsal protuberances and, 106
growth studies, (239)
laboratory maintenance, 352
ochraceum, control by insecticides, 352
ruficorne, in the Sahara, (1085)
Siphunculina funicola, laboratory breeding and life cycle, 388
Spiders, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
Tabanidae
in Asia, (390) *bis*
Iran, (757), (1193)
Chrysops silacea, *Loa loa* vector, 1377
Ticks
in Iran, 147
Sudan, (535)
Turkey, 864
host distribution in Malaya, 535
larvae, chaetotaxy in identification of, (272)
life history, in laboratory conditions, (864)
paralysis due to, in U.S.A. (Florida, case), (856)
Summary of recent abstracts: Typhus group, 1097–1103
toxoplasmosis, experimental infection, 256
Amblyomma spp.
nymph infesting human nostrils, 536
geoemydae, rearing of, (390)
testudinarium, human infestation, (390)
Argas reflexus, larvae, parasitism of infant, 272
Dermacentor andersoni, Colorado tick fever transmission by, 581
Ixodes
in Australia, (758)
Italy, (272)
granulatus, rearing of, (390)
Ornithodoros spp.
capensis, biology and rearing, (535)
erraticus, biology of, 323
nereensis, relapsing fever vector, habitats, 69
tholozani, susceptibility to γ BHC, technique for determining, 802
zumpti, relapsing fever spirochaetes in, in S. Africa, 1015
Triatoma, *see* Reduviidae, *above*
Trombicula, *see* Mites, *above*
Tsetse flies
in Mozambique, 30
control, 643
DDT and dieldrin, 29
grass-mat screens protecting water hole approaches, 673
insecticides, effect of repeated applications, 425
Tsetse fly—*cont.*
habitats in E. Tanganyika, (997)
parasites of, (177), (1117)
research in E. Africa, 424
species differentiation by Jackson's method in Mozambique, 669
Summary of recent abstracts: Trypanosomiasis, 549–58
systematic and biological studies, 571
thoracic musculature, post-teneral development, (1117)
water loss in, from excretion and defaecation, (571)
wing venation, variations in, 33
Glossina spp.
fusca, subspecies, validity of, (176)
medicorum
in Ghana, 421
host-finding methods, 1223
morsitans
breeding places, seasonal changes in, 1331
catches, cloth screens in, 33
control
dieldrin, 1332
insecticides, 29
laboratory breeding, (1117)
pupae, fat consumption, effect of temperature, 421
size selection, 1221
trypanosome infection rates, geographical and climatic distribution, 1331
pallidipes
catches, cattle, traps and fly rounds, daily pattern, 1222
diurnal feeding activity and trypanosome challenge, 670
trapping, for study, 421
T. gambiense anal infection, 996
palpalis
biology of, in Portuguese territories, 997
control, dieldrin, 1329
habitats in N. Ghana, 1220
T. gambiense infection rate, influence and morphology of trypanosomes in the blood, 1116
fuscipes, *T. rhodesiense* isolated from, 1117
swynnertoni
behaviour and sampling problems, 1221
fat content and size, seasonal variations in, 670
feeding habits, 1221, 1222
size-differential mortality, 1221
tachinoides
control, insecticides, 29
T. gambiense subsidiary vector, in N. Ghana, 1220

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

HAEMATOLOGY

Haematology, 116–21, 247–51, 360–8, 507–9, 624–31, 733–7, 835–9, 944–6, 1061–4, 1174–80, 1283–9, 1382–5
literature, Indian, (247)
Anaemia
in India, 1284
Mauritius, 712, 835
Rhodesia, 836
Singapore, 835
cardiac involvement
disease and, in S. Rhodesia, 853
enlargement in, 1175
diagnosis, (362)
enzymes in, abnormalities, 627
favism and, 379
primaquine sensitivity in, 628
folic acid excretion in, radioactive study, 624
haemochromatosis and, 630
in avian malaria, 568
in children
in India (W. Bengal), 1194
treatment, vitamin B complex, in Taiwan, 362
in industrial workers, in India (Kanpur), 117
intestinal parasites in, 621
kwashiorkor and, 831
liver cirrhosis and, (734)
malnutrition in, 621
nutritional syndrome, 621
pregnancy and
in Burma, 507
serum proteins and hepatic function, in Nigeria, 625
treatment, (362)
Cooley's, *see* thalassaemia, *below*
haemolytic
drug induced and G6PD deficiency, 379
G6PD deficiency and, treatment, nitrofurazone, 1117
haemoglobin H and, splenectomy in, 1179
hereditary, and elliptocytosis, (945)
in bartonellosis, 1124
hookworm, 233, 712, 713, 1174
erythrocyte survival in, 1369
erythropoiesis, in dogs, 1273
metabolism
folic acid in, 1272
iron in, 1369
vitamin B12 in, 1272
treatment, iron in, 835
hypochromic, in pregnant Bantu women, 1174
iron deficiency
in Seychelles, 1174
U.K. (Europeans and W. Indians), 362
ankylostomiasis and, 233, 712, 713, 1174
treatment, 1174
megaloblastic
aetiology, 627
funicular myelopathy and, in Uganda (Africans), (117)
in infants, 734
in pregnancy, vitamin B12 absorption in, 248
nutritional
in Ceylon, 734
Curaçao, 626, 627
gastric intrinsic factor, 247
Anaemia—*cont.*
megaloblastic—*cont.*
treatment
folic acid and vitamin B12 in, 627, 837
penicillin, 626
microcythaemic, in children in Italy, 629
pernicious
in Bantu women, 625
Jamaica, 625
sickle cell
in Angola (Africans), 364
India (Nagpur), 1288
clinical features, surgical pitfalls in, 366
colonial research on, 275
crises in, 120
aplastic, 1063
infection and, 120
diagnosis, 365
hepatic dysfunction in, 1383
in children
in Africa, (case), (250)
U.S.A. (Negroes), 1287
management of, 120
kidneys in
histopathology, 360
renal failure and acidosis, recovery from, (120)
management of, 365
megaloblastic erythropoiesis and, 736
morbid anatomy, 1179
osteomyelitis in,
due to salmonellae and, (119), (251)
haemoglobin C and, 945
osteopathy in, 1287
peripheral circulation studies in, 1383
radiological lesions, 250
serum protein and enzyme abnormalities in, 1383
splenectomy and, (1288)
variants, 736
sickle cell trait
in Angola, 736
British Honduras, (1178)
Congo (Africans), 361
Liberia, 1178
Libya, 838
Sierra Leone, 366
blood studies in, 628
gastric secretions in, osmolarity of, 945
haematuria and, 365
haemoglobin
distribution in erythrocyte population and, 508
O and, 251
intravascular sickling in (fatal), 508
leprosy and, 805
malaria and, 166
pathological findings at autopsy, 945
pulmonary infarction in, 629
tropical ulcer and, 526
thalassaemia, (117)
in Italy, 629
Papua (case), (735)
Tibet (case), 508
U.K. (25 cases), 838

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Anaemia—*cont.*
thalassaemia—*cont.*
in West Indies, 735
Yemen (Jew), 248
erythrokinetic studies in, (630)
favism and, relation to malaria, in Italy, 1177
haemoglobin
C in, 1286
in U.S.A. (Negroes), 1061
E in, 118, 1286
iron turnover in, 1062
H in, (118), 249
Lepore, in children in Papua, 508
Q and, 1178
haemoglobinopathies, hereditary, and, (945)
in children in
English and German families, (1383)
Negroes, (118)
"non-Mediterranean" families, 249
iron metabolism in, 368
liver in, histopathology of, 249
minor, haemoglobin B2 and, 1285
prophylaxis, in Italy (Ferrara), 118
sickle cell, and splenectomy, 1286
treatment, splenectomy in, 250
urinary β-amino-isobutyric acid in, 735
Blood
chemical composition, in Nigeria (Africans), 360
dyscrasias, in S. Africa (Africans), 835
erythrocytes
abnormal, relation to normal spleen, 364
aplasia, in marasmus and kwashiorkor, 941
G6PD deficiency
in Congo, (Africans), 361
Greece, 1382
Nigeria, 944
Puerto Rico, 1176
W. Africa, 1176
favism and, 628, 746, 956
haemoglobinuria, drug sensitivity and, 248
malaria and, in African children in Tanganyika, 987
primaquine sensitivity and, 774, 1109
in S. Africa, 837
thalassaemia, malaria and, in Sardinia, 1177
glutathione instability, 746
absence of, in Iran (Armenians), (1176)
destruction, fava beans and primaquine effect in, (1177)
metabolism, (117)
primaquine sensitivity in S. Africa, 837
haemoglobin
in Brazil (Indians), 507
Congo (Africans), 361
Sarawak and N. Borneo, 1061
abnormal
in Angola (Africans), 364
U.S.A., 119, 1288
absence of
in Colombia (Tunebo Indians), 837
in children in Czechoslovakia, (1177)
differentiation of, TRIS buffer for, 946
enzyme abnormalities and, 627
hydrops foetalis and, 367
in Indian children in U.S.A., 1061
genetic control, 737
Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
values
in children in S. Africa (Cape Town), 116
iron and protein supplements, effect on female West Indian students, (734)
variants
Gower I and II isolated in very young human embryo, 737
solubility in acid buffers, 1285
A_2
in Liberia, 1178
antigenicity, 735
chemistry, genetics, evolution and, (1178)
B_2, thalassaemia minor and, 1285
Bart's
in children (West Indian, case), 121
with H, 367
C
in Liberia, 1178
chemical difference to normal, (121)
disease, new syndrome, 509
F and, in U.S.A. (Negroes), 1061
sickle cell anaemia and, osteomyelitis in (case), 945
thalassaemia and, 1286
D, new variety, 1288
E
in Egypt, 839
thalassaemia and, 1286
glutathione stability test in, 118
iron turnover in, 1062
F
genetics
and evolution, significance in, (837)
control, 737
hereditary persistence of, 838, (1286)
H
Bart's and, 367
erythrocyte survival in, value of splenectomy, (1288)
haemolytic anaemia and, 1179
thalassaemia and, 249
obstructive jaundice and, (118)
"Honolulu", in Chinese (case), 1062
J
in India (Nagpur), 1288
family of Swedish origin, 509
Lepore, thalassaemia and, in children in Papua, 508
M, variant of, (368)
M_1, in hereditary nigraemia in Japan, 1063
O, and S, in Arab family, 251
P
in family in S. Italy, (1180)
S and, 1289
Q, thalassaemia and, 1178
S
in Lebanon, 1286
Liberia, 1178
Sudan (Khartoum), 1383
O and, in Arab family, 251
P and, 1289
haemoglobinopathy, haptoglobins in, (119)
haemoglobinuria, paroxysmal, nocturnal, in Bantu (case), (1296)
haptoglobin types, in Melanesia (Kuru region), (1296)

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Blood—*cont.*
pressure
in Brazil (Indians), 762
Kenya (Kikuyu adults), 763
proteins, in children, in India, 624
serum
components, in Madagascar, 361
copper, in parasitic infections, 1284
gamma globulin, significance in children in Gambia, 360
proteins
in Sudan, 116
abnormal, in Africans, 733
Blood—*cont.*
serum—*cont.*
proteins—*cont.*
in mothers and newborn infants, comparison of New Guineans and white Australians, 1283
studies in children
in Ethiopia, 241
India, 624
values, normal, in India (Madhya Pradesh), 247
volume, in oedematous children, (829)
Elliptocytosis, hereditary, (945)
in Malta (cases), 1285
Upper Volta region, (117)

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis, 76–110, 215–41, 327–54, 466–95, 593–618, 700–28, 808–27, 921–37, 1023–57, 1142–69, 1257–80, 1357–80
anthelmintics
Colisan, 916
trichlorphon, toxicity of, 1257
emetine bismuth iodide, 65
glucuronic acid, failure to reduce toxicity, 1152
Summary of recent abstracts, 974
colonial research on, 275, 539
elephantiasis in, 104, (488)
epidemiology
in China, 263
Principe, 215, 216
Taiwan, 265, 809
U.S.A. (Philadelphia Puerto Ricans), 76
intestinal
control, ova destruction by vapourising chemicals in soil and dust, 468
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, polyvalent antigen, 92
finger-cot *versus* stool examination, 597
investigation, techniques, 809
eosinophil counts in, 466
epidemiology
in Brazil, 748
Egypt (Giza Province), 1395
Ethiopia, 1358
Greenland, 1081
Iran (Jewish communities), 809
Italy, 483, 530, 1080
Peru (Madre de Dios), 1299
Singapore, 747
in children
in Italy, 957, 1044
S. Africa (Johannesburg), 1089
Taiwan, 594, 1357
extra-intestinal manifestations of, 383
soil in, 1373
Helminthiasis—*cont.*
intestinal—*cont.*
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 215, 467, 714
dithiazanine, 216 *bis*, 467, 468, 700, 715
iodide, 216
mass, in Italy (Salerno), 530
trichlorophenol piperazine salt, 1358
tropical eosinophilia and, 747
natural foci, review of, 808
ova
in dust and soil, in Japan (Hirosaki), 468
quantitative recovery, 222
serum electrophoretic studies in, 1357
Summary of recent abstracts, 873–83, 973–87
symposium on, 764
treatment
corticosteroids in, (1023)
dithiazanine, tolerance, 76, 77
Chlorotin and, 77
piperazine adipate, 341
Ankylostomiasis
anaemia in, 1284
in Mauritius, 712
iron
deficiency, 233, 712, 713, 1174
metabolism, 1369
carriers, allergic symptoms in, (1152)
clinical features, 94
control, 1373
diagnosis, intradermal tests, antigen S–70 (*A. caninum*), 1151
epidemiology
in Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, 712
India (Lucknow villages), 1193
Iraq, 474, 483
Italy, 93, 344, 483
Japan, 345
Tunisia (Cape Bon), 609
Venezuela (Caracas), 93

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Ankylostomiasis—*cont.*
erythrocyte survival in, 1369
erythropoiesis and, in dogs, 1273
neurological symptoms, 484
Summary of recent abstracts, 974–5
symposium on, 712
treament
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 96, 345, 713, 714 *bis*, 817, 818, 932 *bis*, 933, 1152
in children, 817
1-bromo-β-naphthol, 95, 234, 345
carbon tetrachloride by duodenal tube, 95
dithiazanine, 493
4-iodothymol, 345
glucuronic acid preparation and, 1152
mass, in Taiwan, 95
nitrated aluminium naphthoate, 98
tetrachlorethylene, 95, 345
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate compared with, 345, 714
emulsion, 95
piperazine and, 95
Ancylostoma spp.
braziliense, larva migrans due to, 346
caninum
infection, immunity to, precipitin tests in rabbits, 1370
larvae, effect of
aqueous iodine on fresh vegetables and, 933
water and carbon dioxide, 933
duodenale
in vitro survival, 1047
larvae, effect of water and carbon dioxide, 933
Necator americanus
development in young dogs, 934
infection, 93
folic acid and vitamin B12 metabolism in, 1272
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 932, 933
chlorbetamide, 610
larvae, effect of
aqueous iodine on fresh vegetables and, 933
water and carbon dioxide, 933
Ascariasis
abdomen in, (1049)
animal, in chimpanzee (fatal case), (716)
bile duct involvement, 611
diagnosis, intravenous cholangiography and tomography, 97
control, 1373
diagnosis
precipitin tests, antigens for, 821
skin tests, antigens for, 821
eosinophilic pneumonia due to, outbreak after drinking beer, 1153
epidemiology
in India (Lucknow villages), 1193
Iraq (Mussayeb irrigation project), 474
Nigeria (Lagos government workers), 1298
Philippines, 1155, 1156
Poland, 136
seasonal fluctuations in Taiwan, 1154
in children, liver involvement, in Philippines (fatal case), 1155
intestinal obstruction due to, (821)
Ascariasis—*cont.*
liver abscess with secondary pericarditis due to, 821
meningeal syndrome in, 611
multiple intussusceptions due to (fatal case), 916
reinfection rates after treatment, 1156
Summary of recent abstracts, 975–7
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 97, 932
diathiazanine, 76
piperazine, 95, 611, 716
tyloxapol, surfactant, and, 1273
tetrachlorethylene and piperazine, 95
Ascaris spp.
ova
control
aqueous iodine on fresh vegetables, 933
composting in, 345
sludge storage in large heaps in, 99
hatching and larval exsheathment, physiology, 642
lumbricoides
antigens from, 820
A. suum and, 1371
cuticle, sulphydryl and disulphide groups in, (820)
development stages, physiology, (1154)
larvae, oxygen consumption on migration through host, 1155
ova
destruction by sodium nitrite, in night soil, 1156
embryogenesis, in differing oxygenation conditions of culture medium, 1048
hatching *in vitro*, (935)
in anaerobic conditions at high temperatures, (1155)
quantitative recovery from faeces and sewage, 222
sunlight action at different altitudes, 235
pathogenicity for man, 1371
polysaccharide preparation from, effect in mice, 99
toxic fractions, purification and action on guineapigs, (1049)
suum, *A. lumbricoides* and, 1371
Brugia, *see* Filariasis, *below*
Capillaria hepatica
infection, (case), 1277
in India, 492
in dog, in S. Africa, (726)
pathological changes in liver in rats, 492
life cycle, (937)
Summary of recent abstracts, 986
Clonorchiasis
diagnosis
faecal examination, 1041
haemagglutination test, 88
intradermal tests, 601, 604, 1041
epidemiology
in China, 341
Korea (South), 601
Taiwan (Meinung), 1041
Summary of recent abstracts, 880
treatment, chloroquine, 341
Conispiculum guindiensis, diethylcarbamazine effect on, 491

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Cysticercosis, *see also* Taeniasis
in Chile, 1366
Germany (case), 607
U.K., in soldiers, 1198
clinical study, (1043)
experimental, in monkeys in Taiwan, 607
in cattle and pigs in Egypt, 230
Cysticercus cellulosae, evagination *in vitro*, (1272)
Dipetalonema, *see* Filariasis, *below*
Diphyllobothriasis
in Canada (Eskimos), 958
Finland, 814
U.S.S.R., (230), 708
anaemia in, bone marrow studies, 363
ascorbic acid in blood and urine, 708
Summary of recent abstracts, 881–2
treatment, dichlorophen, 342
Diphyllobothrium spp.
species differentiation, (91)
erinacei europaei, sparganosis due to, 1272
in *Lemur fulvus*, 815
latum, vitamin B12 uptake by, 814
Dipylidium caninum, infection, 1366
in children, in U.S.A., 605
treatment, mepacrine, 605
Dirofilaria, *see* Filariasis, *below*
Distomatiasis
in Hawaii, 1188
Tokelau, 1043
Dracunculus spp.
Summary of recent abstracts, 984–5
medinensis, calcified, simulating intrapulmonary calcification, (726)
Echinococcosis, *see* Hydatid disease, *below*
Echinococcus spp.
granulosus
in U.S.A. (Mississippi), 607
enzymes of, pentose phosphate pathway, (482)
histochemical observations, (930)
phosphopentose isomerase in, (608)
canadensis
characteristics of, 1046
incidence and diagnosis, 1046
multilocularis
experimental
development in animals, 1045
susceptibility to, and histogenesis, in mice, 931
vegetatively propagated strain, (482)
Echinostoma spp., in Madagascar, 334
Enterobiasis
in Poland, 136
Taiwan, 616, 825
in caecum and appendix in the aged in Italy, 239
in children
in Eritrea, 493
Italy, 1188
Taiwan, 616, 825
age distribution, 1279
inguinal canal, granuloma in, 726
occupational risk to doctors, 1379
prostate infection, 108
Summary of recent abstracts, 985
transmission, air-borne, 1378
treatment
diphetarsone-spiramycin (6753 RP), 617
dithiazanine, 76, 109
iodide, new formulation, 726
Enterobiasis—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
piperazine
and senna, single dose, 494, 1279
schedules compared, 1279
pyrvinium pamoate, 109, 353, 1167
Eustoma rotundatum, acute abdominal colic due to, in man, 239, 488
Fascioliasis
bile duct in, (1271)
diagnosis
complement-fixation tests, 1270
intradermal and, antigens, 229
haemagglutination tests, 1270
eosinophilia in, gamma globulin levels, 921
epidemiology
in Egypt, 341
France (S. W.), 1270
Uruguay, 928
experimental, in mice, 1271
liver histology in early stages of, (1043)
in children in Chile, 929
Summary of recent abstracts, 880
treatment, chloroquine in symptom relief, 89
water cress and, in U.K., 89
Fasciola hepatica, early stages in mouse liver, (1043)
Fasciolopsis buski infection in Taiwan, 1042
transmission, 230
treatment, drugs, 90
Filariasis
chyluria in, serum proteins, 936
elephantiasis nostra and tropica, comparison, 104, (488)
epidemiology
in Americas (neotropical region), 1093
China, 263, (1050)
Congo and Ruanda-Urundi (history), (488)
Malaya, 1050
Pacific Islands, 720
U.K. (Hospital for Tropical Diseases), 101
eye in, 613
infection in *Anopheles*, (1049)
prophylaxis, antigens, Arthus phenomenon due to, (1163)
Summary of recent abstracts, 977–8
transmission, in New Guinea, 238
treatment
diethylcarbamazine, action of, 238
drug screening, in *L. carinii* infected white rats, 490
Brugia spp.
in Ceylon
in hares, 1165
microfilariae, in dogs, 1377
Summary of recent abstracts, 980–2
malayi
infection
in Malaya, 347, 1050
control
in Malaya, 1053
symposium on, 1157
experimental transmission, in laboratory animals, 1165
transmission, 1050, 1056
microfilariae, study of, 721
symposium on, 1157

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the Index

Filariasis—*cont.*
Brugia spp.—*cont.*
malayi—*cont.*
vectors
in Malaya, 347, 1050
WHO summary of, 1162
pahangi
animal hosts in Malaya, 1050
infection, experimental, in wild and domestic animals, 349
vectors, 349
patei, transmission, 1376
Conispiculum guindiensis, effect of diethylcarbamazine, 491
Dipetalonema spp.
manson-bahri, n.sp., isolated in spring hare, (1377)
perstans, infection
in Angola (Chitato), 488, 988
S. Rhodesia (new focus), 612
U.K. (Hospital for Tropical Diseases), 101
streptocerca infection in U.K. (Hospital for Tropical Diseases), 101
Dirofilaria spp.
microfilariae, 721
immitis
development in *Aedes aegypti*, (106)
infection in human lung, 824
larvae, morphology, in dogs, (936)
microfilarial periodicity, artificial hypothermia influence on, 490
vectors in Fiji, 724, 1164
repens, in cats, susceptibility of *Aedes albopictus*, (1377)
Litomosoides carinii infection in
cotton rats, microfilariae density and pathogenicity, 490
in liver, before and after diethylcarbamazine, 238
white rats, for routine screening of filaricide compounds, 490
Loa loa
infection
in Uganda, 825
U.K. (Hospital for Tropical Diseases), 101
in mandrills, spleen pathology, 105
Summary of recent abstracts, 984
transmission, *Chrysops silacea* in, 1377
microfilariae, study of, 721
Mansonella ozzardi infection in Brazil (Amazonia), 723, 824
Onchocerciasis
in Uganda, 725
U.K. (Hospital for Tropical Diseases), 101
cachetic infantilism and, 955
control, by destruction of *Simulium* breeding places, 352 *bis*
elephantiasis in, 107
epidemiology
in Angola, 1276
Congo, 1166, 1276
Venezuela, 615
hydrocele in, 107
larvae localization in, 1166
lymphadenopathy in, 107
microfilariae in urine in, 1378
Filariasis—*cont.*
Onchocerciasis—*cont.*
ocular lesions in
in Angola, 1056
Mexico, 491
skin biopsies, nodule localization and, 615
orchitis in, 107
Summary of recent abstracts, 982–4
treatment
diethylcarbamazine
eosinophilia following, 350
suramin and, 725
suramin and diethylcarbamazine, 725
Wuchereria spp.
infection, elephantiasis in, elephantiasis from other causes compared with, 104, (488)
bancrofti
infection
clinical features in Congo, 612
control
in Taiwan and Pescadores, 823
diethylcarbamazine, low dosage, 721
symposium on, 1157
epidemiology, 385
in China (Quemoy and Matsu), 718
Egypt, 102
Fiji, 236, 1054, 1164
Gambia, 721
India (Kerala State), 717
(Lucknow villages), 1193
(Pondicherry), 718, 1050
(Sultanganj), 1049
(Uttar Pradesh), 102, 489, 1161
Israel (Indian Jews), 716
Japan, 1161, 1162
Malaya, 347, 1050
S. Rhodesia (new focus), 612
Taiwan, 720, 823
Turkey (E.), 822
U.K. (Hospital for Tropical Diseases,) 101
epididymitis in, 1374
experimental and microfilarial levels, in *Culex fatigans*, 614, 615
serum electrophoretic patterns in, 1163
Summary of recent abstracts, 978–80
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 614, 721
mass, 489, 1164
surveys before and after, 102
microfilariae, 721
periodicity, effect of religious fasting and treatment, 103
viability in hydrocele fluid and blood, 721
symposium on, 1157
vectors, 385, 1050
Aedes, 236
Anopheles, 347
Culex, 716, 822
pipiens fatigans, 102, 238, 347, 717, 1050, 1161
vishnui, 720
WHO summary of, 1162
malayi, see *Brugia malayi*, above
Gnathostoma spp.
infection
detected by eosinophilia and leucocytosis, 1167
Summary of recent abstracts, 977

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the Index

Gnathostoma spp.—*cont.*
spinigerum larvae, changes in animal host due to, (492)
Heterophyes heterophyes infection
cerebral lesions due to, (91)
treatment, piperazine adipate, 341
Hydatid disease, *see also Echinococcus, above*
alveolar (case), 1045
in France (Savoy), 1045
Germany (Canadian resident), 710
U.S.S.R. (Siberia), 1367 *bis*
animal hosts, in Canada (Alaska), 930
in foxes (case), 1044
animal
cysts in cattle in Mexico, (92)
in dogs in Germany, 1044
in red deer, 482
bibliography, 650
cyst fluid and serum proteins in, (930)
diagnosis
haemagglutination test, 232, 710, 1368
formalinized red cells in, 816 *bis*
latex test, 609
mass radiography in Italy, 1368
serological test, antigens for
from *E. granulosus* and *E. multilocularis*, 92
aqueous extract of cyst membrane, 608
epidemiology
in Argentina (Cordoba), 1151
Canada, 1046
Chile, 1046
Israel (survey of 100 cases), 344
Japan, 931
Mediterranean area, 1150
Northern Nigeria (case), (710)
kidney involvement and perforation into peritoneum, (817)
liver involvement in, (609)
cerebral and pulmonary emboli from rupture of, 1151
cyst, multiple, (344)
neurological complications, (1047)
pancreas, cyst, (483)
parametrium, (1272)
pulmonary, 930
clubbing and, 817
cyst, diagnosis, induced eosinophilia in, 711
salivary glands, cyst, (233)
Summary of recent abstracts, 882–3
uterus in, (817)
vertebral column in, (931)
world problem of, (482)
Hymenolepis spp.
infection in Italy (Latina), (1150)
diminuta, infection in children in Italy, 1044
nana
anthelmintic *in vitro* screening on, 232
in mouse colony, (1150)
infection, treatment
Acranil in mass campaign, 1150
Cestodin and Acranil, compared, 1367
dithiazanine, 76
ova
anthelmintics *in vitro* action on, 343
degeneration, in spontaneous cures, (1044)
Inermicapsifer spp., two new species, (343)
Larva migrans, *see also* Ankylostomiasis; *Toxocara* infection
hepatic nematode infection, eosinophilia-hepatomegaly in, (100)
treatment, phenylbutazone, 1047
visceral
diagnosis, haemagglutination test with red cell carrying material from *Ascaris*, 99
histological patterns, 1274
histopathology and clinical features in Mexico (first case), (1274)
in children, 1371, 1372
Litomosoides carinii, *see* Filariasis, *above*
Loa loa, *see* Filariasis, *above*
Mansonella ozzardi, *see* Filariasis, *above*
Nippostrongylus braziliensis larvae, effect of water and carbon dioxide, 933
Onchocerciasis, *see* Filariasis, *above*
Opisthorchiasis
in Thailand, 228
pulmonary (case), 1042
Paragonimiasis, (601)
anteroseptal infarction due to emetine hydrochloride (fatal case), (1042)
cerebral (case), 1042
clinical features, 601
creeping disease due to, 1149
diagnosis
intradermal tests, 601, 603, 604
ova detection and, in Japan, 88
stool examination, 603
epidemiology
in Congo (case), 813
Japan, 88
(Amakusa Island), 481
(Kyoto Prefecture), 1148
(Miyagi Prefecture), 1149
South Korea, 601
Taiwan, 603, 604
Summary of recent abstracts, 880–1
treatment
bithionol, 1364
chloroquine, 601, 813
emetine, antimonials, lucanthone and chloroquine, 813
surgical, 601
kellicotti, experimental infection, treatment, *tris* (*p*-aminophenyl)-carbonium salts, 1039
Paragonimus, (601)
miyazakii, n.sp., 1364
westermani, in snails, 1148, 1149
Paramphistomum in snails in Madagascar, 334
Schistosomiasis
animal, including experimental
immunology, vaccination and passive transfer, 481
ova, recovery from tissues, technique, 1363
prophylaxis, Hoechst S688 compound, 86
research in E. Africa, 965
treatment
Hoechst S688 compound, 86
oxygen content of blood in, 1040
bovis
in S. Rhodesia, 339
dermatitis, schistosomal, serum anticercarial substances, 227
diagnosis, intradermal and complement-fixation tests, antigens for, 229

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
animal, including experimental—*cont.*
bovis—*cont.*
in slaughter animals in Mauritania and Senegal, 1258
serum in, electrophoretic examination, 226
japonicum
Philippine strain, infectivity to *Oncomelania* spp., 480
treatment, Hoechst S688 compound, 86
mansoni
effect on learning and activity
in mice, 337
in rats, 925
immune serum, effect on ova production, in mice, 1038
immunity
acquired, in monkeys, 84
in neonates from infected mother mice, 479
passive, in monkeys, failure of immune blood to create, 226
in baboons, in E. Africa, 221, 469
in rats, in Brazil (Salvador), 812
in rodents, in S. Africa (Transvaal), 78
intensive infection in mice, 1037
ova, abortive in, 1034
serum proteins in, 1038
splenic reactions, in mice, 1269
treatment
antimonial compounds compared, 339
cortisone effect on, 84
drug testing in golden hamsters, 85
Hoechst S688 compound, 86
lucanthone, "lung shift" following, 85
Miracil A, 85
sodium-antimonyl-EDTA, 706
stibophen, 85
tartar emetic, "lung shift" following, 85
tris (*p*-aminophenyl)-carbonium salts, 1039
TWSb, 85
Win 4304, 85
water velocity, relation to infection, in mice, 226
rodhaini, rodent infection in Congo, 481
dermatitis, schistosomal, 1041, (1364)
due to
cercaria from *Tropicorbis peregrinus*, (340)
Cercaria mieensis, in ducks in Japan, (928)
Cercaria ocellata, 87
S. bovis
in Italy (Sardinia), 600
anticercarial substances in serum in, 227
in rice-field workers, 87, 928
diagnosis, liver
function test, haematemesis effect on, 331
needle biopsy, 1030
eosinophilia in
adrenaline and cortisone effect on, 477
gamma globulin in, 921
epidemiology
in Egypt (Damietta), 380
S. Africa (Transkei and Eastern Cape Province), 1142
fibrosis in, blood ammonia in, 810
immunity, age factor, in S. Rhodesia, 477
Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
katayama syndrome, diagnosis, 1262
liver in
cirrhosis
ascites and, abdominal paracentesis effect on electrolyte pattern, 332
bleeding oesophageal varices in, 1030
portal vascular changes in, 1361
haematemesis effect on function tests, 331
hepatosplenomegaly, blood volume studies in, 218
SGOT estimation in, 810
problems in Africa, 1258
serum proteins in, electrophoretic patterns, 921
splenomegaly in, portal hypertension, in Egypt (case), 80
Summary of recent abstracts, 873–80
treatment, 1031
4-amino-2-methoxyphenol, ethers of, (1033)
antimonials, 922
Ciba 17581 compound, 599, 922
synergism with tartar emetic, 219
difficulties in Kuwait, 922
drug testing *in vitro* on cercariae, 927
glucosamine, 82
historical review of, 1031
lucanthone, 922
estimation in plasma and serum, 333
metabolites of, 478
M & B 2948A compound, 81
stibophen, effect on liver function tests, 83
tartar emetic, synergism with thioxanthone compounds, 219
TWSb, 1031
urinary β-glucuronidase activity in, 331
bovis, in man in S. Africa, 339
haematobium
bladder in
cystitis, 701
cystoscopic appearances of, 218
endoscopic colour photographs in, 1143
diagnosis
albuminuria as screening measure in surveys, 1258
fluorescent antibody technique with *S. mansoni* cercariae formolized suspension, 922
intradermal test, 332, 336
O-tolidine test for haematuria, 1359
epidemiology
in Egypt (Giza Province), 1395
Iraq (Mussayeb irrigation project), 474
Madagascar, 475
Mauritania, 1258
Mozambique, 30, 328
Somalia, 594, 595
S. Africa, 1023, 1142
Tunisia (southern), 327
Turkey, 217
W. Africa, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029
in children, in N. Rhodesia, 1298
gonorrhoea and (case), 700
spinal cord involvement, 478
Summary of recent abstracts, 874–5
treatment
M & B 2948A compound, 81, 701, 1145
tris (*p*-aminophenyl) carbonium salts, 1263

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
haematobium—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
TWSb, 220, 595, 811, 1358, 1359
effect on electrocardiogram, 1144
intensive, 1144
japonicum
dwarfism in, 339
epidemiology
in China, 263, 599
Philippines (U.S. hospital), 1147
negative survey, in Taiwan, 926
Summary of recent abstracts, 878–80
mansoni
control, in Brazil, 703
cor pulmonale in
advanced pulmonary vascular changes, 1145
vascular lesions
due to ova, 81
pulmonary hypertension and, 1266
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, 1361
antigen for, from adult worms, 1262
finger-cot *versus* stool examination, 597
fluorescent antibody technique with formolized suspension of cercariae, 922
intradermal tests, 597
antigens, 79
adult worm
Seitz filtration effect on, 223
stability of, 336
cercarial, stability of, 336
ova, 704
delayed response to, 704
faecal examination and, compared, 477
quantitative aspects, 704
response to after treatment, 1036
standardization, 1036
serological tests, 597
epidemiology
in Americas (neotropical region), 1093
Angola, 217
Brazil (Goiás), (1264)
(Paraíba Valley), 702
(Salvador city), 1034
(São Paulo), 475, 703, (811)
Congo (Lake Kivu), 596
Kenya, 1024
Madagascar, 334
Mozambique, 30, 328
Senegal (village focus), 78
S. Africa (Transkei and Eastern Cape Province), 1142
W. Africa, 1025, 1026, 1028
hepato-splenic, liver biopsy in, 1362
liver in, (cases), 701
fibrosis
portal vessel changes in, 924
treatment, chlorothiazide, 83
function, disordered, 1146
lesions, needle biopsy study, 1338
rectal polyps in, 224
serum proteins in, electrophoretic studies, 1360
spleen in
initial lesions, 705
splenoportography in, 924
Summary of recent abstracts, 875–8
toxaemic phase, 1265
Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
mansoni—*cont.*
treatment
Ciba 17581, toxicity, 599
lucanthone, 596
resinates, 598
M & B 2948A compound, 81
sodium antimonyl gluconate, 1036
electrocardiographic changes, 83
tris (*p*-aminophenyl) carbonium salts, 1263
TWSb, 1036, 1143, 1144
mattheei in man in Africa, 339
S. Africa, 1142
Austrobilharzia spp.
penneri n.sp., (1364)
terrigalensis, in Australia, 1041
Schistosoma spp.
adults, recovery by perfusion technique from infected animals, 1364
alcohol-acid-fast substance in ova and vitelline glands, 335, 1260
cercariae, papillae on three species, (1260)
enzymes, 642
bovis, morphology and biology, 600
haematobium and *mattheei*, possible hybrid, 1023
incognitum, life history, (227)
japonicum, geographical strains
ova, distribution in hamster and mice viscera, 228
susceptibility of albino mice to, 227
virulence of, 707
mansoni
acetabular gland secretion, chromatographic analysis, (475)
alkaline phosphatase of, effect of symmetrical diaminodibenzylalkane on, (1359)
cercariae
daily emergence from *A. glabratus*, 223, 1264
migrations in mice, 705
culture *in vitro*, sperm development, 476
development cycle in *B. madagascariensis* and mice, 479
enzymes, (79)
integument, flame cells and gut, electron microscope study, (923)
ova
acid-alcohol-resistant substance in shells of, 335
in vitro laying, 334
production, effect of immune serum on, 1038
quantitative recovery from faeces and sewage, 222
viable
isolation by digestion technique, 221, 337
preservation, 334
phosphatases, (1260)
survival and developmental aberrations following stilboestrol in mice, 338
rodentorum, in rodents in S. Africa (Transvaal), 78
mattheei and *haematobium*, possible hybrid, 1023

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
Schistosomatium douthitti
experimental immunization with, 481
in *Lymnaea* spp. in Canada (Ontario), 813
Trichobilharzia
corvi, (340)
ocellata
cercariae
fine structure, (927)
in snails in U.K., 1040
in ducks in Japan, 1148
in *Lymnaea* spp. in Canada (Ontario), 813
physellae, (340)
cercariae, fine structure, (927)
development in *Lymnaea japonica*, (927)
Sparganosis, *see also* Diphyllobothriasis
in Liberia (case), (708)
Madagascar, 1272
U.S.S.R. (case), (708)
experimental, 815
review, (1150)
Strongyloidiasis (cases), (715)
diagnosis, modified Looss-Baermann technique, 1153, 1370
epidemiology
in Brazil (São Paulo labourers), 819
Colombia, 610
malabsorption syndrome due to, 819
treatment, dithiazanine iodide (fatal case), 345
Summary of recent abstracts, 975
treatment, dithiazanine, 484, 715, 820, 1371
Strongyloides spp.
myopotami, dermatitis due to, 97
stercoralis larvae
effect of
aqueous iodine on fresh vegetables and, 933
water and carbon dioxide, 933
extraction from faeces, Looss-Baermann technique modified, 1153, 1370
Taeniasis
in Taiwan, 606
pernicious anaemia and, 342
Summary of recent abstracts, 882
treatment
mepacrine, followed by pituitrin, 231
niclosamide, 710
saginata infection
in Egypt (Alexandria hospital patients), 230
treatment, dichlorophen, 708, 815
Taenia
madagascariensis, taxonomic position, 929
saginata
in T-tube draining common bile duct, 815
ova, survival after mesophilic anaerobic digestion, 91
unsegmented unisexual specimen, (1044)
Toxocara spp.
infection, cerebral, 100
larvae
effect of aqueous iodine on fresh vegetables and, 933
in children and mice, (100)
canis
blindness due to, 1373
infection
in animals, 485
Toxocara spp.—*cont.*
canis—*cont.*
infection—*cont.*
techniques, experimental, in mice, (1275)
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, oxophenarsine and piperazine, in mice, 100
larvae
effect of superinfection, in mice, 235
migration in mice, (1275) *bis*
ocular larva migrans due to, 485
visceral larva migrans and, 1274, 1372
Trichiniasis
animal
in foxes in Italy, 232
hamsters
hibernating, 826
urinary changes, (826)
pigs
in Canada (Vancouver), 109
diagnosis
gel flocculation test, 241
microprecipitation of larvae *in vitro*, 728
garbage-fed, 1379
squirrels, (826)
clinical features
in Poland, 1167, 1168
U.S.A. (Pennsylvania), 1168
epidemiology, (1280)
in S. Africa, 617
experimental
histochemical changes in mouse muscle, 937
immunological tolerance studies in mice, 495
ingestion of intestinal forms in, 826
irradiation and, in rats
immunity, 1057
myocarditis and, 937
mortality rates in mice, 728
infected with normal and irradiated larvae, 826
piperazine preparations effect on, 354
new disease resembling, 617
prophylaxis, (1280)
Summary of recent abstracts, 985–6
symposium (Warsaw conference), 240
treatment in Greenland, 1280
Trichinella spiralis
cobalt 60 radiation effect on, in meat, 1169
development in bats, effect of body temperature, 353
intestinal phase, oral transplantation in mice, 110
larvae
fine structure, (937)
irradiated, infectivity of, 937, 1057
phosphoglucose isomerase, (494)
production, deposition and growth, 1379
Trichostrongyliasis in Iran (Jewish communities), 809, 1048
Trichostrongylus spp.
in sheep in Iran, 1048
larvae, exsheathment, physiology of, 642
ova, hatching, physiology of, 642
orientalis larvae, effect of water and carbon dioxide, 933
Trichuriasis
control, 1373

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Trichuriasis—*cont.*
epidemiology
in Poland, 136
in children in Singapore, 1278
seasonal fluctuations in Taiwan, 1154
experimental, drugs effect on, 1378
in caecum and appendix in the aged in Italy, 239
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 932
dithiazanine, 76, 492, 493, 820, 1278
piperazine sebacate, 726
Trichuriasis—*cont.*
Trichuris spp.
ova
effect of aqueous iodine on fresh vegetables and, 933
quantitative recovery from faeces and sewage, 222
muris, antagonism to *Aspiculuris tetraptera* in albino mice, (1279)
Wuchereria, *see* Filariasis *above*

MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS

Mammalian and other hosts
in Guatemala, 536
Echinococcus hosts in Japan, 931
filarial hosts, 1165
in Malaya, 1050
haematozoa, absence in Antarctic and Canadian Arctic, (958)
Leishmania hosts in Brazil, 899, 900
malacology, medical, 395
Q fever hosts in Rumania (farm), 1123
Schistosoma hosts in Somalia, 86
tick hosts in Malaya, 535
wild animal control in Africa, 177
Baboons, schistosomiasis in, in E. Africa, 221, 469
Bats
in Congo (caves), 990
rabies in, pathogenesis, 310
Birds
haematozoa
in Antarctic and Canadian Arctic, lack of, (958)
Australia, 857
woodpeckers, *Toxoplasma* hosts in India, 1291
Crabs
Paragonimus hosts, 604
Potamon spp., diet, 937
Deer, *T. saginata* hosts in Taiwan, 606
Dogs
Brugia spp. in, in Ceylon, 1377
leishmaniasis in, in Italy, 1226
toxoplasmosis in, in U.S.S.R., 253
Fish
haematozoa, in Australia, 1082
Salvelinus alpinus, *Diphyllobothrium* spp. hosts in Canada, 958
Tilapia mossambica, *Clonorchis* hosts, 1042
Frogs, haematozoa, in Australia, 1082
Hippopotamus, blood parasites, 34
Mice, *Trichinella* hosts, 727
Monkeys, yellow fever and, in Trinidad, 1124
Pigs, toxoplasmosis in
in Netherlands, 949
U.K., 846
Rabbits
cottontail, Rocky Mountain spotted fever hosts, 1230
plague in, 313
Rats
commensal, classification, origin and distribution, 59
in plague area in Madagascar, 447
Trichinella hosts, 727
Rattus
alexandrinus, *Leishmania* hosts in Brazil, 900
norvegicus and *rattus* distribution in Douala, (313)
Reptiles, haematozoa, in Australia, 1082
Rodents
Colorado tick fever hosts, 581
control, DDT, 60
mites, parasitic on, 1341
plague hosts, 59
Snails, 395
ability to withstand dry conditions, 217
anatomy and morphology in Egypt, 1029
chromosome numbers, 811
control
acrolein, 1266
barium chloride
estimation in water, 1033, (1362)
toxicity to freshwater fauna, (1363)
Bayer 73, evaluation of, 1264, 1363
copper sulphate in S. Africa (Transvaal), 333
molluscicides, 333, 1031, 1033 *bis*
WHO specifications, 1088
technical report on, 1034
sodium pentachlorophenate, 596
effectiveness and stability, 225 *bis*
sunlight effect on, 480
depths at which they occur, in Congo (Lake Kivu), 476
Echinostoma spp. in, in Madagascar, 334
marine, *Austrobilharzia penneri* in, 1364
population variation in Brazil (Pernambuco), 222

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Snails—*cont.*
Schistosoma hosts
in Angola, 1261
Australia (New South Wales), 1041
Mozambique, 328
W. Africa, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029
study techniques in Tanganyika, 1261
Summary of recent abstracts: Schistosomiasis, 873–80
transport and culture, 809
trematode hosts, larvae and, 340
Australorbis
glabratus
control
acrolein, 1266
biological
Bacillus pinottii, in, 1268
Daubaylia potomaca, 224
Marisa cornuarietis, 1267
chemoreception of various substances, 335
forms of, 1034
growth and development, effect of
autofertilization and cross-fertilization, (704)
temperature, 812
ova viability, effect of
sodium pentachlorophenate, 225
streptomycin, 223
Schistosoma hosts, 223, 703, 1264
chemotaxis between, 1035
infection, experimental under sterile conditions, 812
nigricans, *Schistosoma* hosts, 475, 702, 703
Biomphalaria spp.
Schistosoma hosts, 329
kivuensis, *Schistosoma* hosts, 596
madagascariensis, *Schistosoma* hosts, 334, 479
pfeifferi
ability to withstand dry conditions, 217
depths at which it occurs in Congo (Lake Kivu), 476
morphology and taxonomy, 1262
Schistosoma hosts, 78, 596
Bithynia spp., *Opisthorchis* hosts, 228
Bulinus spp.
Schistosoma hosts, 329
abyssinicus, *Schistosoma* hosts, 594
Snails—*cont.*
Bulinus spp.—*cont.*
coulboisi, depths at which it occurs in Congo (Lake Kivu), 476
forskali
crowding phenomenon in laboratory colonies, 330
Schistosoma hosts, 594
globosus
in Tanganyika (coastal area), 559
ability to withstand dry conditions, 217
ova masses, invasion by larval chironomids, 331
mariei, *Schistosoma* hosts, 475
scalaris, 1261
senegalensis, distribution, 1029
striatulus, *Clonorchis* hosts, 1042
tropicus angolensis, 1261
truncatus
breeding in total darkness, 1261
ova production, relation of water volume to, 330
Schistosoma hosts, 327
Eriocheir japonicus, *Paragonimus* hosts, 1148, 1149
Galba truncatula, control, sodium pentachlorophenate, 89
Lymnaea spp.
Fasciola hosts, 217, 341
japonica, *Trichobilharzia* hosts, 1148
natalensis, ability to withstand dry conditions, 217
ovata, cercarial hosts in U.K., 1040
stagnalis, cercarial hosts in U.K., 1040
Oncomelania spp.
S. japonicum hosts, 480
nosophora, ecology of, (1364)
Planorbarius metidjensis, morphology and *S. mansoni* susceptibility, (1359)
Pyrazus australis, *Austrobilharzia* hosts, 1041
Segmentina hemisphaerula, *Fasciolopsis* hosts, 230, 1042
Siphonaria denticulata, *Austrobilharzia* hosts, 1041
Taphius nigricans, see *Australorbis*, above
Tropicorbis spp.
centimetralis in Brazil, *Schistosoma* hosts, 222
riisei in Puerto Rico, *Schistosoma* hosts, 923

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Tropical ophthalmology, 132–3, 376–8, 522–4, 637–8, 745–6, 849–50, 953, 1075, 1184–5
  research in E. Africa, 965
Blennorrhoea, inclusion
  aetiological relationship with trachoma, 522
  virus
    cultivation, HeLa cell culture, 522, 523
    live, in experimental trachoma prophylaxis, 953
Blindness
  causes of, in N. Rhodesia, 745, 1184
  native medical practice and, in Africa, 745
  Toxocara canis from household pets and, 1373
Eye disease
  diseases in S. W. Africa (Bushmen), 1089
  leprosy and, 325, 1356
Trachoma
  blindness in, in N. Rhodesia, 1184
  diagnosis, complement-fixation test, antigen, 523, 638
  epidemiology
    in Gambia, 522, 523
      Israel, 132
      Italy (Sardinia), 1075
      S. Africa (Johannesburg), 1184
  experimental
    developments in Rumania (Jassy Institute), (377)
Trachoma—*cont.*
  experimental—*cont.*
    prophylaxis, live inclusion blennorrhoea virus in, 953
    transmission in volunteers, 523
  inclusion blennorrhoea and, aetiological relationship, 522
  leprosy and
    in Australia, 325
      Tanganyika, 1356
  treatment, sulphonamides
    antibiotics and, 638
    oral and
      as ointment, 849, 953
      injected acetyl sulphamethopyrazine, 523
  virus
    cultivation in human cells
      and mice cells, 746
      HeLa cells, 522, 523
    effects of antibiotics, 849
      tetracycline and penicillin, 637
    isolated in Taiwan, properties, 133
      Tunisia, 849
      U.S.A., infectivity and immunogenicity in monkeys, 1185
        stability in embryonated eggs, 637
      Yugoslavia, 377
    recent research, (377)

TYPHUS GROUP OF FEVERS

Typhus group of fevers, 43–8, 182–6, 303–8, 433–7, 578–81, 681–2, 791–2, 901–5, 1002–5, 1122–3, 1229–34, 1340–2
  arteritis due to, in young adults, 901
  book review, 578
  cardiovascular lesions in
    in Morocco, 434, 901
    in W. Africa, (791)
  diagnosis, microagglutination tests in Africa, 303, 434
  epidemiology in
    Albania, 1229
    Morocco, (1340) *bis*
    Upper Volta, 303
  neorickettsial infection and abortion in cows in Belgium, 305
  Summary of recent abstracts, 1097–1103
Flea-borne (murine, endemic)
  epidemiology in
    Australia (Queensland), 681
    Puerto Rico, 1340
    U.S.S.R. (Black Sea coast), 578
  experimental, cortisone effect on white rats and mice, 579
Flea-borne (murine, endemic)—*cont.*
  renal excretion of specific microbial substances, 435
  Summary of recent abstracts, 1098–1100
Louse-borne (epidemic)
  control
    in Yugoslavia, 183
    phenylbutazone, oral, 1340
  epidemiology in
    Brazil, (433)
    Czechoslovakia, 43
    Egypt, 1002
    U.S.S.R., 434
  experimental
    effect of cortisone in laboratory animals, 45
    in mice, effect of hyaluronidase, 791
    pneumonia in rabbits, 1229
  prophylaxis, vaccine
    killed Durand-Giroud, *R. prowazeki* agglutination by serum after, 902
    live *R. prowazeki* strain E, 183
  relapses in, 43
  subclinical infections in Egypt, 183
  Summary of recent abstracts, 1098–1100

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Maculatum disease, causative agent of, 1232
Mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
in Japan, 184, 304, 1341
Summary of recent abstracts, 1100
Q fever, 46
bedbug as possible reservoir, 1233
clinical features, 47, 184
endocarditis and, 437
subacute, 186
epidemiology in
Australia, 184, 307, 681
Canada, 307, 1341
Germany, 47 *bis*
Italy (rural area), 306
Poland, 306, 435
Rumania (farm workers), 1004, 1123
U.K., 305
U.S.A., 580, 903, 1342
U.S.S.R., 436
Yugoslavia, 681
experimental
brucellosis and, pathology, 581
in tortoises, 904
intestinal, in sheep, 792
pathology and pathogenesis, 308
liver involvement, 904
granulomatous hepatitis, 580
pulmonary lesions, 1004
Summary of recent abstracts, 1101–3
Tick-borne
Summary of recent abstracts, 1100–1
fièvre boutonneuse in U.S.S.R. (Sevastopol), 1233
Northern Asiatic, Weil-Felix reaction in, 579
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
cottontail rabbit as source of, 1230
diagnosis in ticks, 45
thrombocytopenia in, 46
Rickettsia spp.
agglutinins to, in serum of *Rattus norvegicus* in Tunisia, 44, 433
behaviour in body lice, 1231
cell walls, resembling bacteria, 436
characteristics of strain from *Amblyomma maculatum*, 1232
culture, acetate-1-C^{14} incorporation in lipid, 303
haemolysis of sheep erythrocytes, adenosine triphosphate in, (182)
Rickettsia spp.—*cont.*
isolation from primary and secondary attacks of typhus, 791
microorganisms resembling, in *Argas persicus*, (791), (1122)
burneti
antigen, Phase I, extraction by trichloroacetic acid, (1004)
antigenic analysis, 902
bedbug as possible host, 1233
culture, agar tissue, 792
isolated from hedgehog, 1123
metabolism, in cell-free media, 48
passage and maintenance in *Hyalomma aegyptium*, 904
phase variation phenomenon, 1123, 1233
purification, density-gradient sedimentation, 48
mooseri
glutamine and asparagine metabolism, (184)
resistance to heat and humidity in louse faeces, 1003
toxin, mode of action compared with *Esch. coli* toxin, 1230
orientalis, survival, effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone added to media, 903
prowazeki
antigenic analysis, 902
antigens, differentiation by gel precipitation, 1003
isolation, effect of radiation in laboratory animals, 44
resistance to heat and humidity in louse faeces, 1003
toxicity, temperature effect in lice, 43
quintana, resistance to heat and humidity in louse faeces, 1003
rickettsi
infection in ticks, diagnosed by fluorescent antibody, 45, 304
isolated from cottontail rabbit, 1230
sennetsui, comparison with *R. tsutsugamushi*, 1004
tsutsugamushi, comparison with *R. sennetsui*, 1004
Wolbachia persica n.sp. isolated from *Argas persicus*, (791)

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES

Venoms and Antivenenes, 121–3, 251–2, 369–73, 509–14, 631–2, 737–9, 839–46, 946–7, 1064–71, 1289–90, 1385–7
  animal venoms, coagulant and fibrinolytic activity, (844)
Bee stings in U.S.A. (Texas), 631
Beetles, poisoning, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Jellyfish
  Chironex fleckeri stings in Australia (Queensland), 513, 738
  Chiropsalmus quadrigatus stings in Australia (Queensland), 513, 738
  Cyanea stings in Australia (N. Queensland), 738
  Physalia
    nematocysts, toxin of, (1070)
    stings, in Australia (N. Queensland), 738
Molluscs, *Creseis acicula*, sea bather's eruption from, (514)
Reptiles, venoms, serotonin, catechol amines and amine oxidase activity in, (509)
Scorpions
  in Brazil, 844, (844)
    Iraq, (371)
  poisoning, hyperglycaemia and arterial hypertension in dogs, (1290)
  stings in U.S.A. (Texas), 631
  venoms, biochemical and immunological studies in Egypt, 372
  Androctonus australis venom, (738)
  Apistobuthus pterygocercus, in Arabia, (372)
  Buthus quinquestriatus and *Prionurus crassicauda*, cross-reactions and antisera, (372)
  Tityus serrulatus control in Brazil, 844
Snakes
  in Brazil (Pará), (839)
    Congo (Brazzaville), (122)
    Peru (Madre de Dios), (1290)
    W. Africa, 1385
  classification, 547
  poisoning
    in India, 369, 511
      Israel, 841 *bis*
      Thailand, 511
      U.S.A. (New England), 369
    immunization against, 371
      bite following, 1069
    treatment, 369, 839, 842, 1067, 1068, 1385
      antisera
        in S. Africa, 510
        bivalent, 510
      corticosteroids, 511 *bis*, 1289
  venoms, 839
    in W. Africa, 1385
    haemolysins, in Australia, (947)
    ophio-L-amino acid oxidase activity, in Taiwan, (947)
  Agkistrodon spp.
    contortrix venom lethality, corticosteroids effect on, 1289
    halys, assay of antisera, (1070)
  Bothrops jararaca venom fractionation by ammonium sulphate, (843)
  Bungarus multicinctus venom, curare-like action, (631)
Snakes—*cont.*
  Crotalus spp.
    poisoning, treatment, incision and suction, 1068
    adamanteus
      poisoning, treatment, polyvalent antivenene, 1386
      venom, crotamine in, (843)
  Echis spp.
    carinatus venom, antigenic relationship to *N. naja* and *N. nigricollis* venoms, (509)
    colorata venom, properties of, 841
  Enhydrina schistosa venom, site of action, 1065
  Hydrophiidae poisoning, 1065, 1066
    myoglobinuria from, 1065
  Micrurus fulvius fulvius venom, *M. corallinus* and *frontalis* antivenene against, 1385
  Naja spp.
    poisoning, treatment, 512
      cryotherapy, 512
      glucocorticoids, 946
    venoms, antigenic relationship to *Echis carinatus* venom, (509)
  Notechis scutatus
    bites in Australia, 371
      in immunized person, 1069
    shock after antivenom, (631)
    venom yields and toxicity, 631
  Pseudechis porphyriacus venom, phospholipase A in, (947)
  Trimeresurus flavoviridis
    poisoning
      pathology, 1069
      treatment
        antivenene, improvement in, 1386
        serum, histopathological studies, (1290)
    venom, (843)
      anticoagulant action, 1386
      haemorrhagic activity, 251
  Vipera spp.
    ammodytes ammodytes, venom, electrophoretic and chromatographic analysis, 1289
    berus poisoning in U.K., 121
      saphenous vein thrombosis in, 1064
    palestinae venom
      in vitro red cell shape deformation by, 737
      quantitative study, 841
Spiders
  bites in U.S.A. (Texas), 631
  Latrodectus spp.
    venom, seasonal variation in, (122)
    hasseltii bite, antivenene treatment, 1070
    tredecimguttatus bites in Italy, 122, 845, 1290
  Loxosceles spp.
    laeta
      bite, clinical effects, 845
      identified as *Scytodes laeta*, 372
    rufipes, in Chile, 372
Stone fish, *Synanceja* spp.
  poisoning, (123)
  venom, pharmacological and chemical studies, (1070)
  trachynis, injuries due to, (632)
Wasp stings in U.S.A. (Texas), 631

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the Index

BOOK REVIEWS, REPORTS AND SURVEYS

General
Achievement. Some contributions of animal experiment to the conquest of disease. [Lapage, G.], 1312
Biological problems arising from the control of pests and diseases. [Wood, R. K. S.], 964
Directory of hospitals in India. [Indian Ministry of Health], (768)
Doctor's Nigeria. [Collis, R.], 396
Health in the United Kingdom dependencies. Ref. pamphl. no 12. 2nd edit. [Central Office of Information], 544
Lewis's Medical, Scientific & Technical Lending Library catalogue supplement, 1957–59, 651
Libro homenaje al Dr. Eduardo Caballero y Caballero, jubileo 1930–60. [Instituto Politecnico Nacional, Mexico], 972
Manual of histologic and special staining technics. 2nd edit. [U.S. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology], 159
Medicine and anthropology, lectures to the laity, no. 21. [Galdston, I., ed.], 538
Northern Rhodesia in the days of the Charter, a medical and social study, 1878–1924. [Gelfand, M.], 970
Pharmacology: the nature, action and use of drugs. 2nd edit. [Beckman, H.], 969
Specialized treatment centres in India. [India, Ministry of Health], 768
Welt-Seuchen-Atlas, part III, 3rd. issue. [Rodenwaldt, E. and Jusatz, H. J., eds.], 649

Bacterial diseases
Cholera: its pathology and pathogenesis. [De, S. N.], 1305
Cholera. Bangkok Research Laboratory report for 1959–60. [SEATO], 194
Étude des mutilations lépreuses avec atlas de 85 radiographies et artériographies. [Lechat, M. and Chardome, J.], 325
Leprosy: its challenge and hope. 2nd rev. [Cochrane, R. G.], 590
Notes on leprosy. [Dharmendra], 204
Plague in Southern Africa, v.1: the Siphonaptera (excluding Ischnopsyllidae). [De Meillon, B. and others], 1410
Prophylaxis of plague. [Fedorov, V. H. and others], 1309

Deficiency diseases
Towards the conquest of beriberi. [Williams, R. R.], 1199
World review of nutrition and dietetics. v.2. [Bourne, G. H., ed.], 968

Entomology
Diptera, v.6, part 6. Simuliidae (of U.S.S.R.). [Rubtzov, I. A.], 754
Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region: Psychodidae-Phlebotominae. [Theodor, O.], 646
Insecticides. [Davidson, G.], 148
Medical entomology. 5th edit. [Herms, W. B.], 1309
Mosquitoes of medical importance. [Foote, R. H. and Cook, D. R.], 650
Simuliidae. Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. [Rubtzov, I. A.], 755
Specifications for pesticides. 2nd edit. [World Health Organization], 1088
United Kingdom. Colonial Pesticides Research Committee. 13th. annual report, (1959–60), 648
United Kingdom. Tsetse Fly and Trypanosomiasis Committee. Report for 1959–60, 568

Helminthiasis
Bibliography of echinococcosis with selected abstracts. [Powers, L. E. and Churchill, C. W.], 650
Cysticercosis: analysis and follow-up of 450 cases. [Dixon, H. B. F. and Lipscomb, F. M.], 1198
Manual de malacologia médica. [Barbosa, F. S. and others], 395

Parasitic diseases
Animal parasites in man. [Swellengrebel, N. H. and Sterman, M. M.], 1094
Arthropod parasites of vertebrates in Africa south of the Sahara (Ethiopian region), v.1, (Chelicerata). [Zumpt, F., ed.], 1310
Host influence on parasite physiology. [Stauber, L. A., ed.], 641
Introduction to parasitology with special reference to the parasites of man. 10th edit. [Chandler, A. C. and Read, C. P.], 1410
Parasitology in relation to clinical medicine. 3rd edit. [Chatterjee, K. D.], 870

Protozoal diseases
Amoebiasis and balantidiosis. [Svanidze, D. P.], 321
Die Sozialhygienische Bedeutung der Toxoplasmose. [Genz, H.], 373

Tropical medicine
Belgian Congo. Fonds Reine Élisabeth pour l'Assistance Médicale aux Indigènes du Congo Belge. 1958 report, 279
Chemotherapy of tropical diseases. [Manson-Bahr, P. and Walters, J. H.], 1409
Clinical tropical diseases. 2nd edit. [Adams, A. R. D. and Maegraith, B. G.], 547
Control of disease in the tropics, a handbook for medical practitioners. 2nd edit. [Davey, T. H. and Lightbody, W. P. H.], 871
East African Institute for Medical Research, 1959–60 report, 965

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the Index

Tropical medicine—*cont.*
Good health in the tropics: advice to travellers and settlers. [Jopling, W. H.], 1095
Health science for Malayan schools. [Symes, G.], 1092
International review of tropical medicine, v.1. [Lincicome, D. R., ed.], 869
Manson's tropical diseases: a manual of the diseases of warm climates. 15th edit. [Manson-Bahr, P. H., ed.], 544
Medical and biological research in Israel. [Prywes, M., ed.], 547
Medicina neotropical. [Laboratorio Behrens], 1093
Medicine in tropical Africa: a realistic approach. [Gelfand, M.], 1408
Non-infective disease in Africa: the peculiarities of medical non-infective diseases in the indigenous inhabitants of Africa south of the Sahara. [Trowell, H. C.], 966
Physiological responses to hot environments: an account of work done in Singapore, 1948–53 at the Royal Naval Tropical Research Unit. [Macpherson, R. K.], 954
Proceedings of the 6th International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, 3 vols. 1958, Lisbon, 764, 1305
Recent advances in tropical medicine. 3rd edit. [Fairley, N. H. and others], 765
Techniques in tropical pathology. [Maegraith, B. G. and others], 869
Una década de labor del Instituto Carlos Finlay de Colombia. [Gast Galvis, A.], 867
United Kingdom. Colonial Medical Research Committee. 14th annual report, 1958–59, 275; 15th annual report, 1959–60, 539
Wärmestauung und Schwülekrankheiten. [Grober, J.], 766
West African Council for Medical Research. 1958–59 report, 278

Tropical ophthalmology
Geographic ophthalmology: Asia, Australia and Africa. [Holmes, W. J.], 376

Typhus group of fevers
Rickettsial diseases. [Zdrodovskii, P. F. and Golinevich, H. M.], 578

Virus diseases
World Health Organization. Technical report series no. 201. Rabies, 4th report, (14–19 December, 1959), 50

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

Europe
Phlebotomus, 646
plague, (313)
Simuliidae, 755
Albania
Rickettsia and psittacosis viruses, 1229
Austria
Simuliidae, (1085)
Bulgaria
Anopheles, 164
Czechoslovakia
kwashiorkor, 729
toxoplasmosis, 123, 1180, 1387
typhus, 43
Finland
diphyllobothriasis, 814
France
amoebiasis, 453
Anopheles, 772, 1111
fascioliasis, 1270
hydatid disease, 1045
leprosy, 1017
malaria control, 1111
Germany
Anopheles, 287, 989
cysticercosis, 607
hydatid disease, 710, 1044
malaria, 989
Q fever, 47
rabies, 1344
toxoplasmosis, 373
Greece
Anopheles, 1111
G6PD deficiency, 1382
malaria control, 1111
Greenland
parasitic diseases, 1081
trichiniasis, 1280
Hungary
Anopheles, 169
Italy
ankylostomiasis, 93, 344, 483
Anopheles, 291
dermatitis, 87
haematology, 118, 629, (1180)
helminthiasis, 239, 483, 1044, (1150)
hydatid disease, 1368
Ixodes, (272)
leishmaniasis, 300, (1226)
malaria, (169), 407, 773, 889
favism and thalassaemia related to, 1177
parasitic diseases, 530, 957, 1080, 1188
Q fever, 306
Simuliidae, 1304
spider bites, 122, 845, 1290
trachoma, 1075
trichiniasis, 232
Malta
haematology, 1285
Netherlands
leprosy, 71, 1246
toxoplasmosis, 949
Poland
amoebiasis, 916, 1133
fleas, (146)
parasitic diseases, 136
Q fever, 306, 435
toxoplasmosis, 253, 740, 741
trichiniasis, 240, 1167, 1168
Portugal
relapsing fever, 323
Rumania
leishmaniasis, 679
Q fever, 1004, 1123
trachoma, (377)
Spain
relapsing fever, 323
Turkey
Anopheles, 1322
filariasis, 822
leprosy, 71
porphyria, 130, 131 951, 1294, 1390, (1400)
rabies, 444
schistosomiasis, 217
ticks, 864
United Kingdom
amoebiasis, 689
cysticercosis, 1198
fascioliasis, 89
filariasis, 101
haematology, 362, 838
leprosy, 802, 919
malaria, 8
Q fever, 305
snake poisoning, 121, 1064
toxoplasmosis, 253, 741, 846
Trichobilharzia in snails, 1040
tropical dermatoses, 128
trypanosomiasis, 1329
U.S.S.R.
diphyllobothriasis, (230), 708
hydatid disease, 1367 *bis*
leishmaniasis, 301
leprosy, 465
mosquitoes, 384
plague, 58, 795
Q fever, 436
Simuliidae, 754
sparganosis, (708)
toxoplasmosis, 740
typhus, 434, 578, 1233
Yugoslavia
amoebiasis, 686
leishmaniasis, 39
malaria, 4, 992
Pediculus humanus, 183

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Yugoslavia—*cont.*
Phlebotomus, 39
Q fever, 681
toxoplasmosis, 1388
typhus, 183

ASIA

Asia
nutrition, 1058
Phlebotomus, 646
Simuliidae, 755
Tabanidae, (390) *bis*
Aden
Anopheles azaniae, (266)
Burma
anaemia, 507
Ceylon
anaemia, 734
filariasis, 1165, 1377
chromoblastomycosis, 518
malaria, 292, 988
malnutrition, 734
China
clonorchiasis, 341
filariasis, 718, (1050)
leishmaniasis, 40, 576
parasitic diseases, 263
schistosomiasis, 599
Hong Kong
beriberi, 1283
India
anaemia, 117, 1284, 1288
in children, 1194
ankylostomiasis, 1193
Anopheles, 288, (533), (1218)
annandalei interruptus, (1083)
annularis, (288)
filipinae, (266)
ascariasis, 1193
Capillaria hepatica infection, 492
cholera, 314, 797, 1131, 1349
filariasis, 102, 489, 717, 718, 1049, 1050, 1161, 1193
haematology, 247, 624, 1288
health survey, 1193
in children, 155, 1194
kwashiorkor, 500, 618, 940, 1381
leishmaniasis, 680
leprosy, 1137
liver cirrhosis in children, 528, 852
malaria, 172, 408, 1323
nutrition, 496, 618, 940, 1280
plague, 58
snake poisoning, 369, 511
vitamin deficiencies in children, 496, 620, 1060
Indonesia
Anopheles sundaicus, 411
malaria, 25
plague, 58
Iran
Anopheles, (990)
haematology, (1176)
helminthiasis, 809
nutrition, 1380
plague, 57
Iran—*cont.*
Tabanidae, (757), (1193)
ticks, 147
trichostrongyliasis, 809, 1048
Iraq
ankylostomiasis, 474, 483
Anopheles, 410
ascariasis, 474
leishmaniasis, 790
nutrition, (827)
schistosomiasis, 474
scorpions, (371)
Israel
Anopheles, 15
filariasis, 716
hydatid disease, 344
malnutrition in infants, 1170
rabies, 440
snake poisoning, 841
trachoma, 132
Japan
amoebiasis, 451
ankylostomiasis, 345
Anopheles sinensis, (288)
Calliphoridae, (144)
dermatitis, 928
filariasis, 1161, 1162
helminthiasis, 468
hydatid disease, 931
leprosy, 458
paragonimiasis, 88, 481, 1148, 1149
Trombiculidae, 184, 304, (390), 1341
typhus, 184, 304, 1341
Korea
clonorchiasis, 601
mosquitoes, 1083
paragonimiasis, 601
Kuwait
schistosomiasis, 922
Lebanon
haematology, 1286
Malaya
filariasis, 347, 1050, 1053
kwashiorkor in children, 243
leprosy, (802)
mites, (390)
mosquitoes, 384, (385), 859, 1050, 1301
nutrition, 110
ticks, (390), 535
Pakistan
mosquitoes, 749
Singapore
anaemia, 835
helminthiasis, 747
mosquitoes, 859
trichuriasis, 1278
Syria
malaria, 890
Taiwan
anaemia in children, 362
ankylostomiasis, 95
ascariasis, 1154
clonorchiasis, 1041
cysticercosis, 607
enterobiasis, 616, 825
fasciolopsiasis, 90, 230, 1042
filariasis, 720, 823
health conditions, 1090

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Taiwan—*cont.*
helminthiasis in children, 594, 1357
malaria, 560, 561, 664
nutrition in children, (938)
paragonimiasis, 603, 604
parasitic diseases, 265, 809
schistosomiasis, 926
taeniasis, 606
trichuriasis, 1154
Thailand
cholera, 194, 315, 450
dengue, 1007
health survey in children, 1195
nutrition in children, 618
opisthorchiasis, 228
snake poisoning, 511
Tibet
thalassaemia, 508
Yemen
thalassaemia, 248

AFRICA

Africa
Anopheles, 1318
liver cancer, 530
malaria, 775, 1112, 1216, 1319
medicine, 762
myelopathies, 1394
nutrition, 355, 1058
Phlebotomus, 387
plague, 57
rabies, 793
schistosomiasis, 339, 1258
trypanosomiasis, 177
Africa, East
Aedes, virus diseases and, 1397
Anopheles, 11, 21, 170, 171, 1211
Glossina, 424
malaria, 9, 166, 559, 1319
medical research, 965
schistosomiasis, 221, 469, 965
trypanosomiasis, 668, 669
Africa, West
Aedes, 533
Anopheles flavicosta, (533)
G6PD deficiency, 1176
heart disease, (791), 853
medical research, 275
schistosomiasis, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029
Simuliidae, 106, 755
snakes, 1385
trypanosomiasis, 177, 1328
Algeria
Ceratopogonidae, (1087)
leishmaniasis, (181)
mosquitoes, (137), (989)
Simulium, (1085)
Angola
filariasis, 488, 988, 1056, 1276
haematology, 364, 736
malaria, 988
nutrition, (1169)
schistosomiasis, 217, 1261
Simulium damnosum, 1276
Bechuanaland
rabies, 439
Cameroons
mosquitoes, 644
mycoses, 1183
tropical ulcer, 526
Cape Verde
Aedes eradication, 190
Chad
Anopheles rufipes, 165
Ceratopogonidae, (1087)
leishmaniasis, 575, (1000)
Congo
ankylostomiasis, 712
Anopheles, 990
cancer, 262
Ceratopogonidae, (758)
filariasis, (488), 612, 1166, 1276
fleas, 145
haematology, 361
health survey, (1185)
leprosy, 325
malaria, 659
nutrition, 495, 938
paragonimiasis, 813
schistosomiasis, 481, 596
snails, 476
snakes, (122)
Egypt
Culicoides, (388)
cysticercosis, 230
fascioliasis, 341
filariasis, 102
haematology, 839
kwashiorkor, 1059
lice, (864)
nutrition, 938
parasitic diseases, 380, 1395
plague, 60
scorpion venom, 372
snails, 1029
taeniasis, 230
toxoplasmosis, 633
typhus, 183, 1002
Ethiopia
Ceratopogonidae, (1304)
enterobiasis, 493
helminthiasis, 1358
leishmaniasis, 431
nutrition in children, 241
Phlebotomus, (388)
Gambia
filariasis, 721
malaria, 1313, 1314
trachoma, 522, 523
Ghana
malaria, 774, 1105, 1107
trypanosomiasis, 421, 1220
Guinea
mosquitoes, 860
Ivory Coast
mosquitoes, 5, (754)
Kenya
nutrition, 763
schistosomiasis, 1024
Liberia
Anopheles, 657
haematology, 1178
sparganosis, (708)

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Libya
mosquitoes, (1301)
sickle cell trait, 838
Madagascar
Anopheles, (533), (960)
haematology, 361
malaria, 1316
plague, 447
rabies, (190)
schistosomiasis, 334, 475
sparganosis, 1272
Mauritania
schistosomiasis, 1258
Mauritius
anaemia, 712, 835
ankylosotomiasis, 712
Morocco
Anopheles, (644)
liver cirrhosis, 640
typhus, 434, 901, (1340)
Mozambique
malaria, 164 *bis*
schistosomiasis, 30, 328
trypanosomiasis, 30, 669
Nigeria
haematology, 248, 360, 625, 944
health policy, 761
hydatid disease, (710)
hypertension, 853
malaria, 290, 415, 1314
mosquitoes, (266), 563
paediatric problems, 851
parasitic diseases, 1298
Phlebotomus, 1121
rabies, 438
rickets, 245
tropical diseases, 850
tropical ulcer, 525
trypanosomiasis, 29, 1115, 1328
Principe
helminthiasis, 215, 216
Rhodesia and Nyasaland
anaemia, 836, 853
blindness, 745, 1184
filariasis, 612
heart disease, 853
medical history, 1405
parasitic diseases, 1298
schistosomiasis, 339, 477
trypanosomiasis, (1329)
Ruanda-Urundi
ankylostomiasis, 712
filariasis, (488)
Senegal
Balantidium infection, 69
schistosomiasis, 78, 1258
Seychelles
anaemia, 1174
Sierra Leone
haematology, 366
Somalia
Anopheles macmahoni, 383
malaria, 1315
schistosomiasis, 594, 595
South Africa
bushmen, health survey, 1089
children, health survey, 1089
haematology, 116, 835, 837
South Africa—*cont.*
heart disease, 527, 747
kwashiorkor, 730, 941
liver siderosis, 134, 527
nutrition, 497, 498, 939, (1059), 1089
Ornithodoros, 1015
parasitic diseases, 1300
porphyria, 128
rickets, 112
schistosomiasis, 78, 339, 1023, 1142
snails, 333
snake poisoning, 510
trachoma, 1184
trichiniasis, 617
Sudan
chironomids, 755
haematology, 116, 1383
kwashiorkor, 500
medical entomology, 858
ticks, (535)
Tanganyika
Anopheles, 1211
leprosy, 807, 1356
malaria, 412, 415, 416, 776, 777, 1214
G6PD deficiency in, 987
nutrition, 729
snails, 1261
trypanosomiasis, 29, (997)
Tunisia
ankylostomiasis, 609
schistosomiasis, 327
Uganda
anaemia, (117)
Anopheles, 1104
filariasis, 725, 825
glomerulonephritis, 260
hypertension, 378
kwashiorkor, 499
leprosy, 803
malaria, 287, 778
Mansonia, 387
nutrition, 287, 1406
phycomycosis, (1296)
trypanosomiasis, 419
Upper Volta
Anopheles, 992
elliptocytosis, (117)
mycetoma, 1392
typhus, 303

AMERICA, NORTH

America, North
Aedes aegypti, 1084
Canada
hydatid disease, 930, 1046
leishmaniasis, 1226
leprosy, (919)
parasitic diseases, 958
Q fever, 307, 1341
schistosomiasis, 813
trichiniasis, 109
Mexico
amoebiasis, 686, 687
Anopheles, 23, 24
flies, 961

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Mexico—*cont.*
Haemagogus, (140)
hydatid disease, (92)
leprosy, 695
malaria, 13, 14 *bis*, 174, (416), 891
moth larvae stings, 1070
onchocerciasis, 491
pinta, 1390
rabies, (1008), 1126
Simulium, 1277
toxoplasmosis, 515, 948
visceral larva migrans, (1274)
United States of America
amoebiasis, 588, 1010
cancer, 530
flies, 961
haematology, 119, 1061, 1287
helminthiasis, 76, 605, 607
insect stings, 631
mycoses, 636, 637, 1073
plague, 60, 313
Q fever, 580, 903, 1342
rabies, 440, 442, 1009, 1126, 1236
snake poisoning, 369
ticks, 856
toxoplasmosis, 125, 948, 1180
trichiniasis, 1168
trypanosomiasis, (897), 998, 1334

AMERICA, CENTRAL

America, Central
helminthiasis, 1093
leishmaniasis, 577
British Honduras
sickle cell trait, (1178)
Costa Rica
malnutrition, 621
trypanosomiasis, (674), 1225
Guatemala
nutrition, (828)
parasitic diseases, 216
Panama
fleas, (864)
health survey in children, 1407
leishmaniasis, 431, 1228
Phlebotomus, 756, (861), 1304
trypanosomiasis, 34
Salvador
leprosy, 459

WEST INDIES

West Indies
Aedes aegypti eradication, 190
thalassaemia, 735
Antigua
malaria, 884
yellow fever, 682
Cuba
mycoses, 1295
sprue, 505
Curaçao
anaemia, 626, 627
Haiti
nutrition in children, 244, 940
yaws, 323
Jamaica
anaemia, 625
diseases in children, 746
hypertension, 134
neurological disorders, 1186, 1297
Martinique
leprosy, 206, 207, 804
Puerto Rico
G6PD deficiency, 1176
mosquitoes, 137
typhus, 1340
Trinidad and Tobago
Anopheles, 993
hypoglycaemia, 262
malaria, 175
malnutrition in children, 621, (1059)
Trombiculidae, (147)
yellow fever, 1124

AMERICA, SOUTH

America, South
helminthiasis, 1093
leishmaniasis, 577
leprosy, (1356)
Argentina
hydatid disease, 1151
toxoplasmosis, 1291
Bolivia
malaria, 1218
plague, 794
trypanosomiasis, 35
Brazil
amoebiasis, 691, 748
Brasilia (new capital), 152
haematology, 507, 762
helminthiasis, 748
insects, insecticide resistance, (390)
leishmaniasis, (181), 899, 900, (1000)
leprosy, (323), (699)
malaria, 778
Mansonella ozzardi infection, 723, 824
nutrition, 619
Phlebotomus, 577
schistosomiasis, 222, 475, 702, 703, (811), 812, 1034, (1264)
scorpions, 844
snakes, (839)
strongyloidiasis, 819
trypanosomiasis, 574, 677, 1333, 1337
typhus, (433)
yaws, 918
British Guiana
malaria, 293
Chile
cysticercosis, 1366
fascioliasis in children, 929
hydatid disease, 1046
Isospora hominis infection, 917
spider bites, 372
trypanosomiasis, 897, (1223), 1333
Colombia
Aedes aegypti, 867
leprosy, 1016

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index

Colombia—*cont.*
strongyloidiasis, 610
toxoplasmosis, 123
yellow fever, 867
Ecuador
Anopheles punctimacula, (1219)
piedra, 744
trypanosomiasis, 35
French Guiana
Phlebotomus, (961)
Peru
malaria, 1211
parasitic diseases, 1299
Reduviidae, (147)
snakes, (1290)
trypanosomiasis, 674, (1224)
Surinam
bushmen, health survey, 159
nutrition, 355, 1196
Uruguay
fascioliasis, 928
leprosy, 699
toxoplasmosis, 633, 742
trypanosomiasis, 35
Venezuela
amoebiasis in children, 451
ankylostomiasis, 93
leishmaniasis, (301), (1000), 1338
leprosy, 214 *bis*
malaria, 168, 293
onchocerciasis, 615
Phlebotomus, 861
tropical diseases, 526
trypanosomiasis, 299, 574

AUSTRALASIA

Australia
dengue, 49, (581)
haematology, 1283
haematozoa, 1082 *bis*
Ixodes, (758)
jellyfish stings, 738
leishmaniasis, 790
leprosy, 325
malaria, 289
Australia—*cont.*
Q fever, 184, 307, 681
snails, 1041
snake poisoning, 371, (947), 1069
toxoplasmosis, 1291
typhus, 681
New Zealand
toxoplasmosis, 949

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Pacific Islands
filariasis, 720
haematology, 1296
mosquitoes, 385, 1397
Cook Islands, Rarotonga
health survey in children, 158, 648, 1407
Fiji
Aedes, 237
filariasis, 236, 724, 1054, 1164
French Oceania
mosquitoes, (1301)
Hawaii
parasitic diseases, 1188
Netherlands New Guinea
leprosy, 72
malaria, 409, 1112
primitive beliefs, 760
Papua and New Guinea
filariasis, 238
haematology, 508, (735), 1283
kwashiorkor, 501
leprosy, 694
malaria, 173, 408, 560, 1212
nutrition in children, 866
Philippines
ascariasis, 1155, 1156
schistosomiasis, 1147
Sarawak
haematology, 1061
Solomon Islands
leprosy, 206
Tahiti
Simulium, (533)
Tokelau
distomatiasis, 1043

See p. 1437 for the special arrangement of the index